# rmon collection stats

Use the **rmon collection stats** interface configuration command to collect Ethernet group statistics, which include usage statistics about broadcast and multicast packets, and error statistics about cyclic redundancy check (CRC) alignment errors and collisions. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default setting.

rmon collection stats index [owner name]

**no rmon collection stats** *index* [**owner** *name*]

Syntax Description	<i>index</i> Remote Network Monitoring (RMON) collection control index. The		
	maex	is 1 to 65535.	
	owner name	(Optional) Owner of the RMON collection.	
Defaults	The RMON statistics collection is disabled.		
Command Modes	Interface configuration		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	The RMON statistics collection command is based on hardware counters. This example shows how to collect RMON statistics for the owner <i>root</i> : Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet0/1		
Examples	-		
Examples	Switch(config)# inter		
Examples	Switch(config)# inter Switch(config-if)# rm	fface gigabitethernet0/1	
	Switch(config)# inter Switch(config-if)# rm	fface gigabitethernet0/1 non collection stats 2 owner root	
Examples Related Commands	Switch(config)# inter Switch(config-if)# rn You can verify your set	rface gigabitethernet0/1 non collection stats 2 owner root ting by entering the <b>show rmon statistics</b> privileged EXEC command.	

### service password-recovery

Use the **service password-recovery** global configuration command to enable the password-recovery mechanism (the default). This mechanism allows an end user with physical access to the switch to interrupt the bootup process while the switch is powering up and to assign a new password. Use the **no** form of this command to disable part of the password-recovery functionality. When the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, interrupting the bootup process is allowed only if the user agrees to set the system back to the default configuration.

service password-recovery

no service password-recovery

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults** The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.

#### **Command Modes** Global configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

As a system administrator, you can use the **no service password-recovery** command to disable some of the functionality of the password recovery feature by allowing an end user to reset a password only by agreeing to return to the default configuration.

To use the password-recovery procedure, a user with physical access to the switch restarts the switch and then enters the break key to interrupt the bootup sequence.



The break key character is different for each operating system.

On a SUN work station running UNIX, Ctrl-C is the break key.

On a PC running Hyperterminal on Windows XP or 2000, Ctrl-Break is the break key.

Cisco TAC has tabulated break keys for most common operating systems and an alternative *break key sequence* for those terminal emulators that do not support the break keys. See http://www.cisco.com/warp/public/701/61.html#how-to for that list.

For instructions on how to use the break key to enter the bootloader mode, see the software configuration guide for this release.

If the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, this message appears:

The password-recovery mechanism has been triggered, but is currently disabled. Access to the boot loader prompt through the password-recovery mechanism is disallowed at this point. However, if you agree to let the system be reset back to the default system configuration, access to the boot loader prompt can still be allowed.

Would you like to reset the system back to the default configuration (y/n)?

If the user chooses not to reset the system to the default configuration, the normal bootup process continues, as if the break key had not been entered. If you choose to reset the system to the default configuration, the configuration file in flash memory is deleted, and the VLAN database file, *flash:vlan.dat* (if present), is deleted.

If the password-recovery mechanism is enabled, this message appears:

The system has been interrupted prior to initializing the flash file system. The following commands will initialize the flash file system, and finish loading the operating system software#

flash\_init load\_helper boot

Note

If you use the **no service password-recovery** command to control end user access to passwords, we recommend that you save a copy of the config file in a location away from the switch in case the end user uses the password recovery procedure and sets the system back to default values. Do not keep a backup copy of the config file on the switch.

If the switch is operating in VTP transparent mode, we recommend that you also save a copy of the vlan.dat file in a location away from the switch.

You can verify if password recovery is enabled or disabled by entering the **show version** privileged EXEC command.

Examples

This example shows how to disable password recovery on a switch so that a user can only reset a password by agreeing to return to the default configuration.

Switch(config)# no service-password recovery
Switch(config)# exit

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.	

L

# service-policy

Use the **service-policy** interface configuration command on the switch to apply a policy map defined by the **policy-map** command to the input of a physical port or a switch virtual interface (SVI). Use the **no** form of this command to remove the policy map and port association.

service-policy input *policy-map-name* 

**no service-policy input** *policy-map-name* 

Syntax Description	input policy-map-na	<i>me</i> Apply the specified policy map to the input of a physical port or an SVI.
Note		command-line help strings, the <b>history</b> keyword is not supported, and you should hat it gathers. The <b>output</b> keyword is also not supported.
Defaults	No policy maps are a	ttached to the port.
Command Modes	Interface configuration	on
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	(QoS) is disabled by port, you can configu the <b>mls qos vlan-bas</b> previously configured	onfigured on physical ports or on SVIs. When VLAN-based quality of service using the <b>no mls qos vlan-based</b> interface configuration command on a physical re a port-based policy map on the port. If VLAN-based QoS is enabled by using <b>ed</b> interface configuration command on a physical port, the switch removes the l port-based policy map. After a hierarchical policy map is configured and applied ace-level policy map takes effect on the interface.
	different interface-lev	by map to incoming traffic on a physical port or on an SVI. You can configure vel policy maps for each class defined in the VLAN-level policy map. For more erarchical policy maps, see the "Configuring QoS" chapter in the software or this release.
	policy map (for exam	a port trust state (for example, <b>mls qos trust</b> [ <b>cos</b>   <b>dscp</b>   <b>ip-precedence</b> ] and a pple, <b>service-policy input</b> <i>policy-map-name</i> ) are mutually exclusive. The last one s the previous configuration.

#### Examples This example shows how to apply *plcmap1* to an physical ingress port: Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet0/1 Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1 This example shows how to remove *plcmap2* from a physical port: Switch(config) # interface gigabitethernet0/2 Switch(config-if) # no service-policy input plcmap2 This example shows how to apply *plcmap1* to an ingress SVI when VLAN-based QoS is enabled: Switch(config)# interface vlan 10 Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1 This example shows how to create a hierarchical policy map and attach it to an SVI: Switch>enable Switch#config terminal Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. Switch(config)#access-list 101 permit ip any any Switch(config)#class-map cm-1 Switch(config-cmap) #match access 101 Switch(config-cmap)#exit Switch(config)#exit Switch# Switch# Switch#config t Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. Switch(config)#class-map cm-interface-1 Switch(config-cmap)#match input gigabitethernet0/1 - gigabitethernet0/2 Switch(config-cmap)#exit Switch(config) #policy-map port-plcmap Switch(config-pmap)#class-map cm-interface-1 Switch(config-pmap-c)#police 900000 9000 exc policed-dscp-transmit Switch(config-pmap-c)#exit Switch(config-pmap)#exit Switch(config) #policy-map vlan-plcmap Switch(config-pmap)#class-map cm-1 Switch(config-pmap-c)#set dscp 7 Switch(config-pmap-c)#service-policy port-plcmap-1 Switch(config-pmap-c)#exit Switch(config-pmap)#class-map cm-2 Switch(config-pmap-c)#match ip dscp 2 Switch(config-pmap-c)#service-policy port-plcmap-1 Switch(config-pmap)#exit Switch(config-pmap)#class-map cm-3 Switch(config-pmap-c)#match ip dscp 3 Switch(config-pmap-c)#service-policy port-plcmap-2 Switch(config-pmap)#exit Switch(config-pmap)#class-map cm-4 Switch(config-pmap-c)#trust dscp Switch(config-pmap)#exit Switch(config)#int vlan 10 Switch(config-if)# Switch(config-if) #ser input vlan-plcmap Switch(config-if) #exit Switch(config)#exit Switch#

You can verify your settings by entering the show running-config privileged EXEC command.

L

Related Commands	Command	Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.
	show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals Command Reference</b> , <b>Release 12.2 &gt; File Management Commands &gt; Configuration File</b> <b>Management Commands</b> .

Use the set policy-map class configuration command to classify IP traffic by setting a Differentiated

Services Code Point (DSCP) or an IP-precedence value in the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic classification.

set {dscp new-dscp | [ip] precedence new-precedence}

no set {dscp new-dscp | [ip] precedence new-precedence}

Syntax Description	dscp new-dscp	New DSCP value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 63. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.	
	[ip] precedence new-precedence	New IP-precedence value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 7. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.	
Defaults	No traffic classification is define	ed.	
Command Modes	Policy-map class configuration		
Command History	Release Modi	ication	
	12.2(25)SEF2 This of	command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	If you have used the <b>set ip dscp</b> policy-map class configuration command, the switch changes this command to <b>set dscp</b> in the switch configuration. If you enter the <b>set ip dscp</b> policy-map class configuration command, this setting appears as <b>set dscp</b> in the switch configuration.		
	You can use the <b>set ip precedence</b> policy-map class configuration command or the <b>set precedence</b> policy-map class configuration command. This setting appears as <b>set ip precedence</b> in the switch configuration.		
	comiguration.		
	-	cclusive with the <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration command within	
	The <b>set</b> command is mutually ex- the same policy map. For the <b>set dscp</b> new-dscp or the mnemonic name for a commonl which is the same as entering th command, which is the same as	aclusive with the <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration command within e <b>set ip precedence</b> <i>new-precedence</i> command, you can enter a y used value. For example, you can enter the <b>set dscp af11</b> command, e <b>set dscp 10</b> command. You can enter the <b>set ip precedence critical</b> entering the <b>set ip precedence 5</b> command. For a list of supported ? or the <b>set ip precedence ?</b> command to see the command-line help	

set

#### set

### Examples

This example shows how to assign DSCP 10 to all FTP traffic without any policers:

```
Switch(config)# policy-map policy_ftp
Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp_class
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set dscp 10
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
```

You can verify your settings by entering the show policy-map privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria (through the <b>police</b> , <b>set</b> , and <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration commands) for the specified class-map name.
	police	Defines a policer for classified traffic.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.
	trust	Defines a trust state for traffic classified through the <b>class</b> policy-map configuration command or the <b>class-map</b> global configuration command.

### setup

Use the setup privileged EXEC command to configure the switch with its initial configuration.

setup

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.

#### Usage Guidelines When you us

When you use the **setup** command, make sure that you have this information:

- IP address and network mask
- Password strategy for your environment

When you enter the **setup** command, an interactive dialog, called the System Configuration Dialog, appears. It guides you through the configuration process and prompts you for information. The values shown in brackets next to each prompt are the default values last set by using either the **setup** command facility or the **configure** privileged EXEC command.

Help text is provided for each prompt. To access help text, press the question mark (?) key at a prompt.

To return to the privileged EXEC prompt without making changes and without running through the entire System Configuration Dialog, press **Ctrl-C**.

When you complete your changes, the setup program shows you the configuration command script that was created during the setup session. You can save the configuration in NVRAM or return to the setup program or the command-line prompt without saving it.

Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>setup</b> command:
	Switch# <b>setup</b> System Configuration Dialog
	Continue with configuration dialog? [yes/no]: <b>yes</b>
	At any point you may enter a question mark '?' for help. Use ctrl-c to abort configuration dialog at any prompt. Default settings are in square brackets '[]'.
	Basic management setup configures only enough connectivity for management of the system, extended setup will ask you to configure each interface on the system.
	Would you like to enter basic management setup? [yes/no]: <b>yes</b> Configuring global parameters:

```
Enter host name [Switch]: host-name
  The enable secret is a password used to protect access to
  privileged EXEC and configuration modes. This password, after
  entered, becomes encrypted in the configuration.
  Enter enable secret: enable-secret-password
  The enable password is used when you do not specify an
  enable secret password, with some older software versions, and
  some boot images.
  Enter enable password: enable-password
  The virtual terminal password is used to protect
  access to the router over a network interface.
  Enter virtual terminal password: terminal-password
  Configure SNMP Network Management? [no]: yes
  Community string [public]:
Current interface summary
Any interface listed with OK? value "NO" does not have a valid configuration
Interface
                           IP-Address
                                           OK? Method Status
                                                                             Protocol
                           172.20.135.202 YES NVRAM up
Vlan1
                                                                            up
GigabitEthernet0/1
                           unassigned
                                           YES unset up
                                                                             up
GigabitEthernet0/2
                           unassigned
                                                                             down
                                           YES unset up
<output truncated>
Port-channel1
                           unassigned
                                           YES unset up
                                                                             down
Enter interface name used to connect to the
management network from the above interface summary: vlan1
Configuring interface vlan1:
Configure IP on this interface? [yes]: yes
IP address for this interface: ip_address
Subnet mask for this interface [255.0.0.0]: subnet_mask
The following configuration command script was created:
hostname host-name
enable secret 5 $1$LiBw$0Xc1wyT.PXPkuhFwqyhVi0
enable password enable-password
line vty 0 15
password terminal-password
snmp-server community public
1
no ip routing
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/1
no ip address
interface GigabitEthernet0/2
no ip address
```

Use this configuration? [yes/no]: yes
!
[0] Go to the IOS command prompt without saving this config.
[1] Return back to the setup without saving this config.
[2] Save this configuration to nvram and exit.
Enter your selection [2]:

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals</b>
		Command Reference, Release 12.2 > File Management Commands > Configuration File Management Commands.
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

### show access-lists

Use the **show access-lists** privileged EXEC command to display access control lists (ACLs) configured on the switch.

show access-lists [name | number | hardware counters | ipc] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	name	(Optional) Name of the ACL.	
	number	(Optional) ACL number. The range is 1 to 2699.	
	hardware counters	(Optional) Display global hardware ACL statistics for switched and routed packets.	
	ipc	(Optional) Display Interprocess Communication (IPC) protocol access-list configuration download information.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Note	Though visible in the co	mmand-line help strings, the <b>rate-limit</b> keywords are not supported.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	The switch supports only IP standard and extended access lists. Therefore, the allowed numbers are only 1 to 199 and 1300 to 2699.		
	This command also displays the MAC ACLs that are configured.		
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> are not displayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.		
	are not displayed, but th	e lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	
Examples		e lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	

```
Standard IP access list videowizard_1-1-1-1
   10 permit 1.1.1.1
Standard IP access list videowizard_10-10-10-10
   10 permit 10.10.10.10
Extended IP access list 121
   10 permit ahp host 10.10.10.10 host 20.20.10.10 precedence routine
Extended IP access list CMP-NAT-ACL
   Dynamic Cluster-HSRP deny ip any any
    10 deny ip any host 19.19.11.11
    20 deny ip any host 10.11.12.13
    Dynamic Cluster-NAT permit ip any any
    10 permit ip host 10.99.100.128 any
   20 permit ip host 10.46.22.128 any
    30 permit ip host 10.45.101.64 any
    40 permit ip host 10.45.20.64 any
    50 permit ip host 10.213.43.128 any
    60 permit ip host 10.91.28.64 any
    70 permit ip host 10.99.75.128 any
    80 permit ip host 10.38.49.0 any
```

This is an example of output from the show access-lists hardware counters command:

Switch# show access-lists	hardware counters
L2 ACL INPUT Statistics	
Drop:	All frame count: 855
Drop:	All bytes count: 94143
Drop And Log:	All frame count: 0
Drop And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarding To CPU:	All frame count: 0
Forwarding To CPU:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarded:	All frame count: 2121
Forwarded:	All bytes count: 180762
Forwarded And Log:	All frame count: 0
	All bytes count: 0
L3 ACL INPUT Statistics	
Drop:	All frame count: 0
-	All bytes count: 0
Drop: Drop And Log:	All frame count: 0
Drop And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	-
Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log:	
	All frame count: 0
Forwarding To CPU:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarded:	All frame count: 13586
Forwarded:	All bytes count: 1236182
Forwarded And Log:	All frame count: 0
Forwarded And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarded And Log.	All bytes count. 0
L2 ACL OUTPUT Statistics	
Drop:	All frame count: 0
Drop:	All bytes count: 0
Drop And Log:	All frame count: 0
Drop And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	All bytes count: 0

Forwarding To CPU:	All frame count: 0
Forwarding To CPU:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarded:	All frame count: 232983
Forwarded:	All bytes count: 16825661
Forwarded And Log:	All frame count: 0
Forwarded And Log:	All bytes count: 0
L3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics	
Drop:	All frame count: 0
Drop:	All bytes count: 0
Drop And Log:	All frame count: 0
Drop And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarding To CPU:	All frame count: 0
Forwarding To CPU:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarded:	All frame count: 514434
Forwarded:	All bytes count: 39048748
Forwarded And Log:	All frame count: 0
Forwarded And Log:	All bytes count: 0

Related Commands Co	Command	Description
	access-list	Configures a standard or extended numbered access list on the switch. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS IP Command Reference</b> , <b>Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 &gt; IP Services</b> <b>Commands.</b>
	ip access list	Configures a named IP access list on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS IP Command Reference, Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 > IP Services Commands.
	mac access-list extended	Configures a named or numbered MAC access list on the switch.

# show archive status

Use the **show archive status** privileged EXEC command to display the status of a new image being downloaded to a switch with the HTTP or the TFTP protocol.

show archive status [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	<b>  begin</b> (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
Syntax Description	I exclude       (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.	
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release Modification	
	12.2(25)SEF2     This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	If you use the <b>archive download-sw</b> privileged EXEC command to download an image to a TFTP set the output of the <b>archive download-sw</b> command shows the status of the download.	ver,
	If you do not have a TFTP server, you can use the embedded device manager to download the imag using HTTP. The <b>show archive status</b> command shows the progress of the download.	e by
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>ou</i> are not displayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	tput
Examples	These are examples of output from the <b>show archive status</b> command:	
	Switch# <b>show archive status</b> IDLE: No upgrade in progress	
	Switch# <b>show archive status</b> LOADING: Upgrade in progress	
	Switch# <b>show archive status</b> EXTRACT: Extracting the image	
	Switch# <b>show archive status</b> VERIFY: Verifying software	
	Switch# <b>show archive status</b> RELOAD: Upgrade completed. Reload pending	
Related Commands	Command Description	
	archive download-sw Downloads a new image from a TFTP server to the switch.	

### show auto qos

Use the **show auto qos** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) commands entered on the interfaces on which automatic QoS (auto-QoS) is enabled.

show auto qos [interface [interface-id]]

Syntax Description	<b>interface</b> [interface-id]	
		for all ports. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
,	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	mand output shows only the auto-QoS command entered on each interface. The <b>ce</b> <i>interface-id</i> command output shows the auto-QoS command entered on a
	-	config privileged EXEC command to display the auto-QoS configuration and the
	To display information a commands:	about the QoS configuration that might be affected by auto-QoS, use one of these
	• show mls qos	
	• show mls qos map	s cos-dscp
	• show mls qos inter	face [interface-id] [buffers   queueing]
	<ul> <li>show mls qos map dscp-output-q]</li> </ul>	s [cos-dscp   cos-input-q   cos-output-q   dscp-cos   dscp-input-q
	• show mls qos inpu	t-queue
	• show running-con	fig
Examples	_	Itput from the <b>show auto qos</b> command after the <b>auto qos voip cisco-phone</b> and <b>-softphone</b> interface configuration commands are entered:
	Switch> <b>show auto qos</b> GigabitEthernet0/4 auto qos voip cisco-s	
	GigabitEthernet0/5 auto qos voip cisco-p	phone
	GigabitEthernet0/6 auto qos voip cisco-p	phone

This is an example of output from the **show auto gos interface** *interface-id* command when the **auto gos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

```
Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet 0/5
GigabitEthernet0/5
auto qos voip cisco-phone
```

This is an example of output from the **show running-config** privileged EXEC command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** and the **auto qos voip cisco-softphone** interface configuration commands are entered:

```
Switch# show running-config
Building configuration ...
. . .
mls gos map policed-dscp 24 26 46 to 0
mls qos map cos-dscp 0 8 16 26 32 46 48 56
mls gos srr-queue input bandwidth 90 10
mls qos srr-queue input threshold 1 8 16
mls qos srr-queue input threshold 2 34 66
mls gos srr-queue input buffers 67 33
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 2 1
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 3
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 1 2
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 2 4 6 7
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 5
mls gos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 32
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 1
                                                      16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
                                                      33 34 35 36 37 38 39 48
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2
                                                      49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
mls gos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
mls gos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 5
mls gos srr-queue output cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 6 7
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 3 threshold 3 2 4
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 2
                                                      1
mls gos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 3
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3
                                                       40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3
                                                       24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 \, 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 \,
                                                       56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3
                                                       16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
mls gos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3
                                                       32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 1
                                                       8
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 2 \ 9 \ 10 \ 11 \ 12 \ 13 \ 14 \ 15
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 3 \, 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 \,
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 2 75 75 75 250
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 3 75 150 100 300
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 4 50 100 75 400
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 2 35 35 35 35
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 3 55 82 100 182
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 4 90 250 100 400 \,
mls qos queue-set output 1 buffers 15 20 20 45
mls gos queue-set output 2 buffers 24 20 26 30
mls gos
. . .
1
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
 match ip dscp ef
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
```

```
match ip dscp cs3 af31
T
policy-map AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
 class AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
  set dscp ef
   police 320000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
  set dscp cs3
   police 32000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
!
. . .
L
interface GigabitEthernet0/4
switchport mode access
switchport port-security maximum 400
service-policy input AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
speed 100
duplex half
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
auto qos voip cisco-softphone
1
interface GigabitEthernet0/5
switchport mode access
switchport port-security maximum 1999
speed 100
duplex full
srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
mls qos trust cos
auto qos voip cisco-phone
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
switchport trunk encapsulation dotlq
 switchport trunk native vlan 2
switchport mode access
 speed 10
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
mls qos trust cos
auto qos voip cisco-phone
!
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface** *interface-id* command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet0/6 Gigabitethernet0/6 auto qos voip cisco-softphone

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** command when auto-QoS is disabled on the switch:

Switch> **show auto qos** AutoQoS not enabled on any interface

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** interface *interface-id* command when auto-QoS is disabled on an interface:

```
Switch> show auto gos interface gigabitethernet0/1
AutoQoS is disabled
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	auto qos voip	Automatically configures QoS for VoIP within a QoS domain.
	debug auto qos	Enables debugging of the auto-QoS feature.

# show boot

Use the **show boot** privileged EXEC command to display the settings of the boot environment variables.

show boot [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Usage Guidelines	1	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but th This is an example of o	
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but th This is an example of o display.	nsitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but th This is an example of o display. Switch# <b>show boot</b> BOOT path-list: flash Config file:	nsitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.

Table 2-15show boot Field Descriptions

Field	Description
BOOT path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of executable files to try to load and execute when automatically booting up.
	If the BOOT environment variable is not set, the system attempts to load and execute the first executable image it can find by using a recursive, depth-first search through the flash file system. In a depth-first search of a directory, each encountered subdirectory is completely searched before continuing the search in the original directory.
	If the BOOT variable is set but the specified images cannot be loaded, the system attempts to boot the first bootable file that it can find in the flash file system.
Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Private Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Enable Break	Displays whether a break during booting up is enabled or disabled. If it is set to yes, on, or 1, you can interrupt the automatic bootup process by pressing the Break key on the console after the flash file system is initialized.
Manual Boot	Displays whether the switch automatically or manually boots up. If it is set to no or 0, the bootloader attempts to automatically boot up the system. If it is set to anything else, you must manually boot up the switch from the bootloader mode.
Helper path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of loadable files to dynamically load during the bootloader initialization. Helper files extend or patch the functionality of the bootloader.
NVRAM/Config file buffer size	Displays the buffer size that Cisco IOS uses to hold a copy of the configuration file in memory. The configuration file cannot be larger than the buffer size allocation.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	boot config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
	boot enable-break	Enables interrupting the automatic bootup process.
	boot manual	Enables manually booting up the switch during the next bootup cycle.
	boot private-config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the private configuration.
	boot system	Specifies the Cisco IOS image to load during the next bootup cycle.

# show class-map

Use the **show class-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) class maps, which define the match criteria to classify traffic.

show class-map [class-map-name] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Contra Description	1	
Syntax Description	class-map-name	(Optional) Display the contents of the specified class map.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Examples	This is an axample	of output from the show alors mon command.
Examples	_	e of output from the <b>show class-map</b> command:
	Switch> show clas	ss-map
	Class Map match-a	all videowizard 10-10-10-10 (id 2)
	-	all videowizard_10-10-10-10 (id 2) group name videowizard_10-10-10-10
	Match access- Class Map match Match any	group name videowizard_10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0)
	Match access- Class Map match Match any	group name videowizard_10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3)
Related Commands	Match access- Class Map match Match any Class Map match	group name videowizard_10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3)
Related Commands	Match access- Class Map match Match any Class Map match Match ip dscp	group name videowizard_10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3) 5

class-map	Creates a class map to be used for matching packets to the class
	whose name you specify.
match (class-map configura	ation) Defines the match criteria to classify traffic.

# show controllers cpu-interface

Use the **show controllers cpu-interface** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the CPU network interface ASIC and the send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.

show controllers cpu-interface [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional)	Display be	gins with the	e line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional)	Display ex	cludes lines t	that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional)	Display ind	cludes lines t	hat match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression				a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modif	fication		
	12.2(25)SEF2	This o	command w	as introduce	d.
Usage Guidelines	This display provid troubleshooting the		on that mig	ht be useful f	for Cisco technical support representatives
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b		-	-	r   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> lisplayed.
Examples	This is a partial out	put example	from the <b>sl</b>	now controll	<b>ers cpu-interface</b> command:
Examples	This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames	rollers cpu	-interface		ers cpu-interface command:
xamples	Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames	rollers cpu retrieved	dropped	invalid	-
xamples	Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames  rpc	rollers cpu retrieved	-interface dropped	•	hol-block
xamples	Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames	rollers cpu retrieved 4523063	dropped	invalid 0	hol-block 0
ixamples	Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp	rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047	dropped 0	invalid  0 0	hol-block  0 0
xamples	Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc	rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047	dropped 0 0	• invalid  0 0 0 0	hol-block 
xamples	Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol	rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0	• invalid 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
Examples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol	rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
xamples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol remote console	rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
ixamples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast	rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
ixamples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast cbt-to-spt	reliers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472 0	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
xamples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast	retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472 0 68411	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
xamples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast cbt-to-spt igmp snooping icmp	retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472 0 68411 0	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
xamples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast cbt-to-spt igmp snooping icmp logging	relrieved retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472 0 68411 0 0	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
Examples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast cbt-to-spt igmp snooping icmp logging rpf-fail	reliers cpu retrieved 	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 	hol-block 
Examples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast cbt-to-spt igmp snooping icmp logging rpf-fail queue14	relrieved retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472 0 68411 0 0	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hol-block 
Examples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast cbt-to-spt igmp snooping icmp logging rpf-fail queue14 cpu heartbeat	rollers cpu retrieved 	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 	hol-block 
Examples	Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol remote console sw forwarding host broadcast cbt-to-spt igmp snooping icmp logging rpf-fail queue14	rollers cpu retrieved 	-interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	invalid 	hol-block 

```
queue 2 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1470D40 paktail 1470FE4
 queue 3 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 19CDDD0 paktail 19D02C8
<output truncated>
Supervisor ASIC Mic Registers
------
MicDirectPollInfo
                              80000800
MicIndicationsReceived
                              00000000
MicInterruptsReceived
                              00000000
MicPcsInfo
                              0001001F
MicPlbMasterConfiguration
                              00000000
MicRxFifosAvailable
                              00000000
MicRxFifosReady
                              0000BFFF
MicTimeOutPeriod:
                    FrameTOPeriod: 00000EA6 DirectTOPeriod: 00004000
<output truncated>
MicTransmitFifoInfo:
Fifo0:
       StartPtrs:
                       038C2800
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                     038C2C38
       WritePtrs:
                      038C2C38
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                     8A800800
       Weights:
                      001E001E
Fifol: StartPtr:
                     03A9BC00
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                     03A9BC60
       WritePtrs:
                      03A9BC60
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                     89800400
       writeHeaderPtr: 03A9BC60
Fifo2: StartPtr: 038C8800
                                                     038C88E0
                                      ReadPtr:
       WritePtrs:
                      038C88E0
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                     88800200
       writeHeaderPtr: 038C88E0
Fifo3: StartPtr:
                      03C30400
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                     03C30638
       WritePtrs:
                      03C30638
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                     89800400
       writeHeaderPtr: 03C30638
Fifo4: StartPtr:
                   03AD5000
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                     03AD50A0
       WritePtrs:
                     03AD50A0
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                     89800400
       writeHeaderPtr: 03AD50A0
Fifo5: StartPtr: 03A7A600
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                     03A7A600
                      03A7A600
       WritePtrs:
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                     88800200
       writeHeaderPtr: 03A7A600
Fifo6: StartPtr:
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                     03BF87F0
                      03BF8400
       WritePtrs:
                      03BF87F0
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                     89800400
```

Description

<output truncated>

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.
show interfaces	Displays the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

# show controllers ethernet-controller

Use the **show controllers ethernet-controller** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware. Use with the **phy** keyword to display the interface internal registers or the **port-asic** keyword to display information about the port ASIC.

show controllers ethernet-controller [interface-id] [phy [detail]] [port-asic {configuration |
 statistics}] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	The physical interface (including type, module, and port number).
	phy	(Optional) Display the status of the internal registers on the switch physical layer
		device (PHY) for the device or the interface. This display includes the operational state of the automatic medium-dependent interface crossover (auto-MDIX)
		feature on an interface.
	detail	(Optional) Display details about the PHY internal registers.
	port-asic	(Optional) Display information about the port ASIC internal registers.
	configuration	Display port ASIC internal register configuration.
	statistics	Display port ASIC statistics, including the Rx/Sup Queue and miscellaneous statistics.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode)
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This display with or for the specifie	out keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interfaces d interface.
	•	the <b>phy</b> or <b>port-asic</b> keywords, the displayed information is useful primarily for Cisco representatives troubleshooting the switch.
	-	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller** command for an interface. Table 2-16 describes the *Transmit* fields, and Table 2-17 describes the *Receive* fields.

#### Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet0/1

Switch# show controllers ethernet-co	ntroller gigabitethernet0/1
Transmit GigabitEthernet0/1	Receive
0 Bytes	0 Bytes
0 Unicast frames	0 Unicast frames
0 Multicast frames	0 Multicast frames
0 Broadcast frames	0 Broadcast frames
0 Too old frames	0 Unicast bytes
0 Deferred frames	0 Multicast bytes
0 MTU exceeded frames	0 Broadcast bytes
0 1 collision frames	0 Alignment errors
0 2 collision frames	0 FCS errors
0 3 collision frames	0 Oversize frames
0 4 collision frames	0 Undersize frames
0 5 collision frames	0 Collision fragments
0 6 collision frames	
0 7 collision frames	0 Minimum size frames
0 8 collision frames	0 65 to 127 byte frames
0 9 collision frames	0 128 to 255 byte frames
0 10 collision frames	0 256 to 511 byte frames
0 11 collision frames	0 512 to 1023 byte frames
0 12 collision frames	0 1024 to 1518 byte frames
0 13 collision frames	0 Overrun frames
0 14 collision frames	0 Pause frames
0 15 collision frames	0 Symbol error frames
0 Excessive collisions	
0 Late collisions	0 Invalid frames, too large
0 VLAN discard frames	0 Valid frames, too large
0 Excess defer frames	0 Invalid frames, too small
0 64 byte frames	0 Valid frames, too small
0 127 byte frames	
0 255 byte frames	0 Too old frames
0 511 byte frames	0 Valid oversize frames
0 1023 byte frames	0 System FCS error frames
0 1518 byte frames	0 RxPortFifoFull drop frame
0 Too large frames	
0 Good (1 coll) frames	

#### Table 2-16Transmit Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total number of bytes sent on an interface.
Unicast Frames	The total number of frames sent to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames sent to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames sent to broadcast addresses.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the egress port because the packet aged out.
Deferred frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds 2*maximum-packet time.
MTU exceeded frames	The number of frames that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
1 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs.
2 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after two collisions occur.
3 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after three collisions occur.
4 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after four collisions occur.

Field	Description
5 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after five collisions occur.
6 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after six collisions occur.
7 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after seven collisions occur.
8 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after eight collisions occur.
9 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after nine collisions occur.
10 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after ten collisions occur.
11 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 11 collisions occur.
12 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 12 collisions occur.
13 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 13 collisions occur.
14 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 14 collisions occur.
15 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 15 collisions occur.
Excessive collisions	The number of frames that could not be sent on an interface after 16 collisions occur.
Late collisions	After a frame is sent, the number of frames dropped because late collisions were detected while the frame was sent.
VLAN discard frames	The number of frames dropped on an interface because the CFI <sup>1</sup> bit is set.
Excess defer frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds the maximum-packet time.
64 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are 64 bytes.
127 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
255 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
511 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
1023 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1518 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Too large frames	The number of frames sent on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Good (1 coll) frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs. This value does not include the number of frames that are not successfully sent after one collision occurs.

Table 2-16 Transmit Field Descriptions (continued	ions (continued)
---	------------------

1. CFI = Canonical Format Indicator

### Table 2-17 Receive Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by frames received on an interface, including the $FCS^1$ value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Unicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on an interface that are directed to broadcast addresses.

Field	Description
Unicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by unicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Multicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by multicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Broadcast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by broadcast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Alignment errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have alignment errors.
FCS errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but do not have the correct FCS values.
Oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Undersize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes.
Collision fragments	The number of collision fragments received on an interface.
Minimum size frames	The total number of frames that are the minimum frame size.
65 to 127 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
128 to 255 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
256 to 511 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
512 to 1023 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1024 to 1518 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Overrun frames	The total number of overrun frames received on an interface.
Pause frames	The number of pause frames received on an interface.
Symbol error frames	The number of frames received on an interface that have symbol errors.
Invalid frames, too large	The number of frames received that were larger than maximum allowed $MTU^2$ size (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too large	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Invalid frames, too small	The number of frames received that are smaller than 64 bytes (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too small	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes (or 68 bytes for VLAN-tagged frames) and that have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS bits but excludes the frame header bits.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the ingress port because the packet aged out.
Valid oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size and have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS value but does not include the VLAN tag.

Field	Description
System FCS error frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but that do not have the correct FCS values.
RxPortFifoFull drop frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that are dropped because the ingress queue is full.

#### Table 2-17 Receive Field Descriptions (continued)

1. FCS = frame check sequence

2. MTU = maximum transmission unit

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller phy** command for a specific interface:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-cont	rol	ller gigabitethernet0/2 phy	
Control Register	:	0001 0001 0100 0000	
Control STATUS	:	0111 1001 0100 1001	
Phy ID 1	:	0000 0001 0100 0001	
Phy ID 2	:	0000 1100 0010 0100	
Auto-Negotiation Advertisement	:	0000 0011 1110 0001	
Auto-Negotiation Link Partner	:	0000 0000 0000 0000	
Auto-Negotiation Expansion Reg	:	0000 0000 0000 0100	
Next Page Transmit Register	:	0010 0000 0000 0001	
Link Partner Next page Registe	:	0000 0000 0000 0000	
1000BASE-T Control Register	:	0000 1111 0000 0000	
1000BASE-T Status Register	:	0100 0000 0000 0000	
Extended Status Register	:	0011 0000 0000 0000	
PHY Specific Control Register	:	0000 0000 0111 1000	
PHY Specific Status Register	:	1000 0001 0100 0000	
Interrupt Enable	:	0000 0000 0000 0000	
Interrupt Status	:	0000 0000 0100 0000	
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000 1100 0110 1000	
Receive Error Counter	:	0000 0000 0000 0000	
Reserved Register 1	:	0000 0000 0000 0000	
Global Status	:	0000 0000 0000 0000	
LED Control	:	0100 0001 0000 0000	
Manual LED Override	:	0000 1000 0010 1010	
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000 0000 0001 1010	
Disable Receiver 1	:	0000 0000 0000 1011	
Disable Receiver 2	:	1000 0000 0000 0100	
Extended PHY Specific Status	:	1000 0100 1000 0000	
Auto-MDIX	:	On [AdminState=1 Flags=0x00052248	]

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration** command:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration \_\_\_\_\_ Switch 1, PortASIC 0 Registers \_\_\_\_\_ DeviceType : 000101BC : 00000000 Reset PmadMicConfig : 00000001 PmadMicDiag : 00000003 : 000007D0 000007D0 40000000 : 000001D0 000001D0 40000000 SupervisorReceiveFifoSramInfo SupervisorTransmitFifoSramInfo GlobalStatus : 00000800 IndicationStatus : 00000000 : FFFFFFFF IndicationStatusMask InterruptStatus : 00000000 InterruptStatusMask : 01FFE800

SupervisorDiag	:	00000000			
SupervisorFrameSizeLimit	:	000007C8			
SupervisorBroadcast	:	000A0F01			
GeneralIO	:	000003F9	00000000	00000004	
StackPcsInfo	:	FFFF1000	860329BD	5555FFFF	FFFFFFF
		FF0FFF00	86020000	5555FFFF	00000000
StackRacInfo	:	73001630	0000003	7F001644	0000003
		24140003	FD632B00	18E418E0	FFFFFFF
StackControlStatus	:	18E418E0			
stackControlStatusMask	:	FFFFFFF			
TransmitBufferFreeListInfo	:	00000854	00000800	00000FF8	00000000
		0000088A	0000085D	00000FF8	00000000
TransmitRingFifoInfo	:	00000016	00000016	40000000	00000000
		0000000C	0000000C	40000000	00000000
TransmitBufferInfo	:	00012000	00000FFF	00000000	00000030
TransmitBufferCommonCount	:	00000F7A			
TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak	:	000001E			
TransmitBufferCommonCommonEmpty	:	00000FF			
NetworkActivity	:	00000000	00000000	00000000	02400000
DroppedStatistics	:	00000000			
FrameLengthDeltaSelect	:	00000001			
SneakPortFifoInfo	:	00000000			
MacInfo	:	0EC0801C	0000001	0EC0801B	00000001
		00C0001D	00000001	00C0001E	00000001

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics** command:

\_\_\_\_\_ Switch 1, PortASIC 0 Statistics \_\_\_\_\_ 0 RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames66 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames 4118966 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames 0 RxQ-1, wt-0 drop frames 0 RxQ-1, wt-0 enqueue frames 296 RxQ-1, wt-1 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-1, wt-1 drop frames 2836036 RxQ-1, wt-2 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-1, wt-2 drop frames 0 RxQ-2, wt-0 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-2, wt-0 drop frames 0 RxQ-2, wt-1 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-2, wt-1 drop frames 0 RxQ-2, wt-2 drop frames 158377 RxQ-2, wt-2 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-0 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-0 drop frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-1 drop frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-1 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-2 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-2 drop frames 15 TxBufferFull Drop Count 0 Rx Fcs Error Frames 0 TxBufferFrameDesc BadCrc16 0 Rx Invalid Oversize Frames 0 TxBuffer Bandwidth Drop Cou 0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frames 0 TxQueue Bandwidth Drop Coun 0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frames 0 TxQueue Missed Drop Statist 0 Rx Invalid Too Small Frames 0 Rx Too Old Frames 74 RxBuffer Drop DestIndex Cou 0 SneakQueue Drop Count 0 Tx Too Old Frames 0 Learning Queue Overflow Fra 0 System Fcs Error Frames 0 Learning Cam Skip Count 15 Sup Queue 0 Drop Frames 0 Sup Queue 8 Drop Frames 0 Sup Queue 1 Drop Frames 0 Sup Queue 9 Drop Frames 0 Sup Queue 2 Drop Frames 0 Sup Queue 10 Drop Frames

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics

0	Sup Queue 3 Drop Frames	0	Sup	Queue	11	Drop	Frames
0	Sup Queue 4 Drop Frames	0	Sup	Queue	12	Drop	Frames
0	Sup Queue 5 Drop Frames	0	Sup	Queue	13	Drop	Frames
0	Sup Queue 6 Drop Frames	0	Sup	Queue	14	Drop	Frames
0	Sup Queue 7 Drop Frames	0	Sup	Queue	15	Drop	Frames
======================================	PortASIC 1 Statistics	===			===:		
	PortASIC 1 Statistics RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames	 0	====  RxQ-	 -0, wt		=====  drop	======  frames
0			~			-	====== frames frames

<output truncated>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers tcam	Displays the state of registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

### show controllers tcam

Use the **show controllers tcam** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for all TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

show controllers tcam [asic [number]] [detail] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description			
	asic	(Optional) Display port ASIC TCAM information.	
	number(Optional) Display information for the specified port ASIC number. T from 0 to 15.		
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed TCAM register information.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC		
Command History	Release Modification		
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	troubleshooting Expressions are of	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output	
	troubleshooting t Expressions are o do not appear, bu	the switch.	
	troubleshooting t Expressions are o do not appear, bu	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> it the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ole of output from the <b>show controllers tcam</b> command:	
	troubleshooting Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> it the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ole of output from the <b>show controllers tcam</b> command:	
	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain Output appear. ble of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 0103 0040	
	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000 CCR: 00000 RPID0: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain Output appear. ble of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 0103 0040 0000_F0000020 0000_F00000000	
	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000 CCR: 00000 RPID0: 00000 RPID1: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain Output appear. ble of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 0103 0040 0000_F0000020	
Usage Guidelines Examples	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000 CCR: 00000 RPID0: 00000 RPID1: 00000 RPID2: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain Output appear. ble of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 0103 0400 0000_F0000020 0000_F0000020	
	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000 CCR: 00000 RPID0: 00000 RPID1: 00000 RPID2: 00000 RPID3: 00000 HRR0: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output it the lines that contain Output appear. le of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 103 0040 0000_F0000020 0000_F0000020 0000_00000000 0000_00000000 0000_00000000	

```
HRR3: 0000000_0000000
 HRR4: 00000000_0000000
 HRR5: 00000000_0000000
 HRR6: 0000000_0000000
 HRR7: 00000000_0000000
<output truncated>
 GMR31: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
 GMR32: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
 GMR33: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
______
TCAM related PortASIC 1 registers
LookupType:
                     89A1C67D_24E35F00
LastCamIndex:
                      0000FFE0
LocalNoMatch:
                      000069E0
ForwardingRamBaseAddress:
                      00022A00 0002FE00 00040600 0002FE00 0000D400
                      00000000 003FBA00 00009000 00009000 00040600
                      0000000 00012800 00012900
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command Description	
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.

## show controllers utilization

Use the **show controllers utilization** user EXEC command to display bandwidth utilization on the switch or specific ports.

show controllers [interface-id] utilization [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the switch interface.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.		
Examples	This is an exan	nple of output from the <b>show controllers utilization</b> command.		
	Switch> show controllers utilization			
		ceive Utilization Transmit Utilization		
	Gi0/1 Gi0/2	0 0 0 0		
	<output truncated=""></output>			
	Switch Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0 Switch Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0			
	Switch Fabric	Switch Fabric Percentage Utilization : 0		
	This is an example of output from the show controllers utilization command on a specific port:			
		controllers gigabitethernet0/1 utilization ridth Percentage Utilization : 0		

Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0

Field	Description
Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the received bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the received traffic on all the ports divided by the switch receive capacity.
Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the transmitted bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the transmitted traffic on all the ports divided it by the switch transmit capacity.
Fabric Percentage Utilization	Displays the average of the transmitted and received bandwidth usage of the switch.

Table 2-18	show controllers utilization Field Descriptions
------------	---

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show controllers	Displays the interface internal registers.
ethernet-controller	

### show dot1x

Use the **show dot1x** user EXEC command to display IEEE 802.1x statistics, administrative status, and operational status for the switch or for the specified port.

show dot1x [{all [summary] | interface interface-id} [details | statistics]] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

i	interface interface-id	(Ontional) Display the IEEE 902 has status for the specified root (including		
		(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).		
-	details	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x interface details.		
-	statistics	<ul><li>(Optional) Display IEEE 802.1x statistics for the specified port.</li><li>(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>.</li></ul>		
	begin			
Ī	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
	User EXEC Release Modification			
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.		

that port appear.

If the port control is configured as unidirectional or bidirectional control and this setting conflicts with the switch configuration, the **show dot1x** {**all** | **interface** *interface-id*} privileged EXEC command output has this information:

ControlDirection = In (Inactive)

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x** user EXEC command:

Switch> show dot1x	
Sysauthcontrol	Enabled
Dot1x Protocol Version	2
Critical Recovery Delay	100
Critical EAPOL	Disabled

This is an example of output from the show dot1x all user EXEC command:

Switch> show dot1x all	
Sysauthcontrol	Enabled
Dot1x Protocol Version	2
Critical Recovery Delay	100
Critical EAPOL	Disabled
Dot1x Info for GigabitEth	ernet0/1
PAE	= AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl	= AUTO
ControlDirection	= Both
HostMode	= SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication	= Disabled
QuietPeriod	= 60
ServerTimeout	= 30
SuppTimeout	= 30
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 (Locally configure
ReAuthMax	= 2
MaxReq	= 2
TxPeriod	= 30
RateLimitPeriod	= 0

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the show dot1x all summary user EXEC command:

PAE	Client	Status
AUTH	none	UNAUTHORIZED
AUTH	00a0.c9b8.0072	AUTHORIZED
AUTH	none	UNAUTHORIZED
	AUTH AUTH	AUTH none AUTH 00a0.c9b8.0072

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* user EXEC command:

ed)

Switch> show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/2

Dot1x Info for GigabitEthe	ernet0/2
PAE	= AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl	= AUTO
ControlDirection	= In
HostMode	= SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication	= Disabled
QuietPeriod	= 60
ServerTimeout	= 30
SuppTimeout	= 30
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax	= 2
MaxReq	= 2
TxPeriod	= 30
RateLimitPeriod	= 0

This is an example of output from the show dot1x interface interface-id details user EXEC command:

#### Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/2 details

Dotlx Info for GigabitEthernet0/2 PAE = AUTHENTICATOR PortControl = AUTO ControlDirection = Both HostMode = SINGLE\_HOST ReAuthentication = Disabled QuietPeriod = 60 ServerTimeout = 30

SuppTimeout	=	30	
ReAuthPeriod	=	3600	(Locally configured)
ReAuthMax	=	2	
MaxReq	=	2	
TxPeriod	=	30	
RateLimitPeriod	=	0	

Dot1x Authenticator Client List Empty

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* **details** command when a port is assigned to a guest VLAN and the host mode changes to multiple-hosts mode:

Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/1 details

Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet0/1

PAE	= AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl	= AUTO
ControlDirection	= Both
HostMode	= SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication	= Enabled
QuietPeriod	= 60
ServerTimeout	= 30
SuppTimeout	= 30
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax	= 2
MaxReq	= 2
TxPeriod	= 30
RateLimitPeriod	= 0
Guest-Vlan	= 182
Dot1x Authenticator Clien	t List Empty

Port Status = AUTHORIZED

FUIL SLALUS	- AUTHORIZED
Authorized By	= Guest-Vlan
Operational HostMode	= MULTI_HOST
Vlan Policy	= 182

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* **statistics** command. Table 2-19 describes the fields in the display.

#### Table 2-19show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
RxStart	Number of valid EAPOL-start frames that have been received.	
RxLogoff	Number of EAPOL-logoff frames that have been received.	
RxResp	Number of valid EAP-response frames (other than response/identity frames) that have been received.	
RxRespID	Number of EAP-response/identity frames that have been received.	

Field	Description		
RxInvalid	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received and have an unrecognized frame type.		
RxLenError	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received in which the packet body length field is invalid.		
RxTotal	Number of valid EAPOL frames of any type that have been received.		
TxReq	Number of EAP-request frames (other than request/identity frames) that have been sent.		
TxReqId	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)-request/identity frames that have been sent.		
TxTotal	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol over LAN (EAPOL) frames of any type that have been sent.		
RxVersion	Number of received packets in the IEEE 802.1x Version 1 format.		
LastRxSrcMac	Source MAC address carried in the most recently received EAPOL frame.		

Table 2-19	show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions (continued)
Table 2-19	show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions (continued)

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	dot1x default	Resets the IEEE 802.1x parameters to their default values.

# show dtp

Use the **show dtp** privileged EXEC command to display Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP) information for the switch or for a specified interface.

show dtp [interface interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display port security s include physical ports (including	ettings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces type, module, and port number).		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with th	e line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude				
	include		that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as	- ·		
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)SEF	This command was int	roduced.		
		-			
	21	interfaces using DTP			
	This is an exa	ample of output from the <b>show dtp i</b>	interface command:		
	DTP informat	w dtp interface gigabitethernet0 tion for GigabitEthernet0/1:			
	TOS/TAS/T TOT/TAT/T		ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE		
	Neighbor a		000943A7D081		
	Neighbor a		0000000000		
		er expiration (sec/state): mer expiration (sec/state):	1/RUNNING never/STOPPED		
		on timer expiration (sec/state):			
		timer expiration (sec/state):	never/STOPPED		
	FSM state:		S2:ACCESS		
		ulti & trunk	0		
	Enabled: In STP:		yes no		
	D ·				

```
Statistics
------
3160 packets received (3160 good)
0 packets dropped
0 nonegotiate, 0 bad version, 0 domain mismatches, 0 bad TLVs, 0 other
6320 packets output (6320 good)
3160 native, 3160 software encap isl, 0 isl hardware native
0 output errors
0 trunk timeouts
1 link ups, last link up on Mon Mar 01 1993, 01:02:29
0 link downs
```

```
Related Commands Command
```

 Command
 Description

 show interfaces trunk
 Displays interface trunking information.

### show eap

Use the **show eap** privileged EXEC command to display Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) registration and session information for the switch or for the specified port.

show eap {{registrations [method [name] | transport [name]]} | {sessions [credentials name
[interface interface-id] | interface interface-id | method name | transport name]}}
[credentials name | interface interface-id | transport name] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	registrations	Display EAP registration information.	
	method name	(Optional) Display EAP method registration information.	
	transport name	(Optional) Display EAP transport registration information.	
	sessions	Display EAP session information.	
	credentials name	(Optional) Display EAP method registration information.	
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the EAP information for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Sommand History	Palaasa	Modification	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.	
Jsage Guidelines	When you use the <b>show</b> command output shows	v <b>eap registrations</b> privileged EXEC command with these keywords, the this information:	
	• None—All the lower levels used by EAP and the registered EAP methods.		
	• <b>method</b> <i>name</i> keyword—The specified method registrations.		
	• <b>transport</b> <i>name</i> keyword—The specific lower-level registrations.		
	When you use the <b>show eap sessions</b> privileged EXEC command with these keywords, the command output shows this information:		
	• None—All active EAP sessions.		
	• credentials <i>name</i> keyword—The specified credentials profile.		
	• <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> keyword—The parameters for the specified interface.		
	• <b>method</b> <i>name</i> keyword—The specified EAP method.		
	meenou nenne ne, a	volu— The specifica EAT method.	
	-	yword—The specified lower layer.	

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the show eap registrations privileged EXEC command:

Switch> s	how eap registra	tions
Registere	d EAP Methods:	
Method	Туре	Name
4	Peer	MD5
Registere	d EAP Lower Laye	rs:
Handle	Туре	Name
2	Authenticator	Dot1x-Authenticator
1	Authenticator	MAB

This is an example of output from the **show eap registrations transport** privileged user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show eap registrations transport all
Registered EAP Lower Layers:
Handle Type Name
2 Authenticator Dot1x-Authenticator
1 Authenticator MAB
```

This is an example of output from the show eap sessions privileged EXEC command:

Switch> show eap session			
Role:	Authenticator	Decision:	Fail
Lower layer:	Dot1x-Authentic	aInterface:	Gi0/1
Current method:	None	Method state:	Uninitialised
Retransmission count:	0 (max: 2)	Timer:	Authenticator
ReqId Retransmit (timeou	t: 30s, remainin	g: 2s)	
EAP handle:	0x5200000A	Credentials profile:	None
Lower layer context ID:	0x93000004	Eap profile name:	None
Method context ID:	0x00000000	Peer Identity:	None
Start timeout (s):	1	Retransmit timeout (s):	30 (30)
Current ID:	2	Available local methods:	None
Role:	Authenticator	Decision:	Fail
Lower layer:	Dot1x-Authentic	aInterface:	Gi0/2
Current method:	None	Method state:	Uninitialised
Retransmission count:	0 (max: 2)	Timer:	Authenticator
ReqId Retransmit (timeou	t: 30s, remainin	g: 2s)	
EAP handle:	0xA800000B	Credentials profile:	None
Lower layer context ID:	0x0D000005	Eap profile name:	None
Method context ID:	0x00000000	Peer Identity:	None
Start timeout (s):	1	Retransmit timeout (s):	30 (30)
Current ID:	2	Available local methods:	None

<Output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show eap sessions interface** *interface-id* privileged EXEC command:

Switch# show eap session	s gigabitetherne	et0/1	
Role:	Authenticator	Decision:	Fail
Lower layer:	Dot1x-Authentic	caInterface:	Gi0/1
Current method:	None	Method state:	Uninitialised
Retransmission count:	1 (max: 2)	Timer:	Authenticator
ReqId Retransmit (timeou	ıt: 30s, remainir	ng: 13s)	
EAP handle:	0x5200000A	Credentials profile:	None
Lower layer context ID:	0x93000004	Eap profile name:	None

Method context ID:	0x00000000	Peer Identity:	None
Start timeout (s):	1	Retransmit timeout (s):	30 (30)
Current ID:	2	Available local methods:	None

### **Related Commands**

mands	Command	Description	
	clear eap sessions	Clears EAP session information for the switch or for the specified port.	

### show env

Use the show env user EXEC command to display temperature information for the switch.

show env {all || temperature} [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	all	Display both fan and temperature environmental status.
	temperature	Display the switch temperature status.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Note	Though visible in	n the command-line help strings, the <b>power</b> , and <b>rps</b> keywords are not supported.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	case sensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> , but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Note	The show env all	command does not display the fan status for the switch.
Examples	This is an examp	le of output from the show env all command:
	Switch> <b>show en</b> I/O Bay Runtime Status	<b>iv all</b> : 2 : OK
	POST Result	: OK
	This is an examp	le of output from the show env temperature command:
	Switch# <b>sh env</b> TEMPERATURE is	-

## show errdisable detect

Use the show errdisable detect user EXEC command to display error-disabled detection status.

show errdisable detect [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (	Optional) Display b	begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude (	Optional) Display e	excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include (	Optional) Display in	ncludes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	expression E	Expression in the out	tput to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modificat	ion		
-	12.2(37)SE	A mode co	olumn was added to the <b>show errdisable detect</b> output.		
	12.2(25)SEF2		mand was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines			son refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>		
	-		contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.		
		e reasons in the com e is configured for e	mand ouput are listed in alphabetical order. The mode column show each feature.		
	You can configur	e error-disabled dete	ction in these modes:		
	• port mode—The entire physical port is error disabled if a violation occurs.				
	<ul> <li>vlan mode—The VLAN is error disabled if a violation occurs.</li> </ul>				
	• port/vlan mo disabled on		vsical port is error disabled on some ports and per-VLAN error		
Examples	This is an examp	ble of output from th	ne show errdisable detect command:		
	ErrDisable Reas		Mode		
	arp-inspection	Enabled	 port		
	bpduguard	Enabled	vlan		
	channel-miscon		port		
	community-limit		port		
	dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap		port		
	dtp-11ap gbic-invalid	Enabled Enabled	port port		
	inline-power	Enabled	port		

Enabled

Enabled

Enabled

port

port port

invalid-policy

12ptguard

link-flap

loopback	Enabled	port
lsgroup	Enabled	port
pagp-flap	Enabled	port
psecure-violation	Enabled	port/vlan
security-violatio	Enabled	port
sfp-config-mismat	Enabled	port
storm-control	Enabled	port
udld	Enabled	port
vmps	Enabled	port

### Related Commands

Command	Description
errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disabled detection for a specific cause or all causes.
show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disabled recovery timer information.
show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show errdisable flap-values

Use the **show errdisable flap-values** user EXEC command to display conditions that cause an error to be recognized for a cause.

show errdisable flap-values [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Displ	ay begins with the	line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Displ	ay excludes lines th	hat match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Displ	ay includes lines th	hat match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in th	e output to use as a	a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modi	ication	
	12.2(25)SEF2	This o	command was intro	oduced.
	access/trunk) or	Port Aggregatic k up/down) chan	on Protocol (PAgP)	ynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if 10-second interval.
	pagp-flap	3	30	
	dtp-flap	3	30	
	link-flap	5	10	
	-		For example, if you hat contain <i>Output</i>	enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> t are displayed.
Examples	This is an exam	ple of output fro	m the <b>show errdis</b>	sable flap-values command:
	Switch> show e	errdisable flap	-values	
	ErrDisable Rea	-	Time (sec)	
	pagp-flap	3	30	
	dtp-flap link-flap	3 5	30 10	
	ττικ-τταΡ	2	± 0	

#### Related Commands C

mmands	Command	Description
	errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disabled detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	show errdisable detect	Displays error-disabled detection status.
	show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disabled recovery timer information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show errdisable recovery

Use the **show errdisable recovery** user EXEC command to display the error-disabled recovery timer information.

show errdisable recovery [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	l begin (Op	tional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	l exclude (Op	tional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	l include (Op	tional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	<i>expression</i> Exp	ression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	A gbic-invalid erro interface.	<i>r-disable</i> reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module
	_	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
		but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples		of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command:
Examples		of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: <b>lisable recovery</b> Timer Status

Interface Errdisable reason Time left(sec)

Incertace	EIIUISADIE TEASON	TIME TELL(Sec,
Gi0/2	link-flap	279



Though visible in the output, the unicast-flood field is not valid.

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
errdisable recovery	Configures the recover mechanism variables.
show errdisable detect	Displays error-disabled detection status.
show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show etherchannel

Use the show etherchannel user EXEC command to display EtherChannel information for a channel.

show etherchannel [channel-group-number {detail | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}]
{detail | load-balance | port | port-channel | protocol | summary} [ | {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.				
	detail	Display detailed EtherChannel information.				
	load-balance	Display the load-balance or frame-distribution scheme among ports in the port channel.				
	port	Display EtherChannel port information.				
	port-channel	Display port-channel information.				
	protocol	Display the protocol that is being used in the EtherChannel.				
	summary	Display a one-line summary per channel-group.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	If you do not specify a <i>ch</i>	<i>hannel-group</i> , all channel groups are displayed.				
<u>-</u>	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i>					
	are not displayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.					

#### **Examples** This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 detail command: Switch> show etherchannel 1 detail Group state = L2Ports: 2 Maxports = 16 Port-channels: 1 Max Port-channels = 16 Protocol: LACP Ports in the group: \_\_\_\_\_ Port: Gi0/1 \_\_\_\_\_ Port state = Up Mstr In-Bndl Channel group = 1 Mode = Active Gcchange = -Port-channel = Po1 GC = -Pseudo port-channel = Pol Load = 0x00Protocol = LACP Port index = 0 Flags: S - Device is sending Slow LACPDUS F - Device is sending fast LACPDU A - Device is in active mode. P - Device is in passive mode. Local information: LACP port Admin Oper Port Port Number State Flags State Port. Priority Key Key Gi0/1 bndl 32768 0x3D SA $0 \ge 0$ 0x1 $0 \ge 0$ Age of the port in the current state: 01d:20h:06m:04s Port-channels in the group: Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator) \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:20m:26s Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2 HotStandBy port = null Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse Protocol = LACP Ports in the Port-channel: Index Load Port EC state No of bits ----+----+----+------+------+---\_\_\_\_\_ 0 00 Gi0/1 Active 0 0 00 Gi0/2 Active 0 Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:20m:20s Gi0/2 This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 summary command: Switch> show etherchannel 1 summary Flags: D - down P - in port-channel I - stand-alone s - suspended H - Hot-standby (LACP only) R - Layer3 S - Layer2 u - unsuitable for bundling

Number of channel-groups in use: 1 Number of aggregators: 1

f - failed to allocate aggregator

U - in use

d - default port

Group Port-channel Protocol Ports LACP Gi0/1(P) Gi0/2(P) 1 Pol(SU) This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 port-channel command: Switch> show etherchannel 1 port-channel Port-channels in the group: \_\_\_\_\_ Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator) \_\_\_\_\_ Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:24m:50s Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2 HotStandBy port = null Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse Protocol = LACP Ports in the Port-channel: Index Load Port EC state No of bits 00 Gi0/1 Active 0 0 00 Gi0/2 Active 0 0 Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:24m:44s Gi0/2 This is an example of output from the show etherchannel protocol command: Switch# show etherchannel protocol Channel-group listing: \_\_\_\_\_ Group: 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Protocol: LACP Group: 2 -------Protocol: PAgP

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
channel-group	Assigns an Ethernet port to an EtherChannel group.
channel-protocol	Restricts the protocol used on a port to manage channeling.
interface port-channel	Accesses or creates the port channel.

# show fallback profile

Use the **show fallback profile** privileged EXEC command to display the fallback profiles that are configured on a switch.

show fallback profile [ append | begin | exclude | include | { [redirect | tee ] url } expression ]

Syntax Description	append	(Optional) Append redirected output to a specified URL
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	redirect	(Optional) Copy output to a specified URL.
	tee	(Optional) Copy output to a specifed URL.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	url	Specified URL where output is directed.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(35)SE Use the <b>show fallba</b> switch.	This command was introduced. ck profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the
Usage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the <b>show fallba</b> switch. Expressions are case	This command was introduced. ck profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on th
	12.2(35)SE Use the <b>show fallba</b> switch. Expressions are case	This command was introduced. <b>ck</b> profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> .
	12.2(35)SE Use the <b>show fallba</b> switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu	This command was introduced. <b>ck</b> profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> .
Usage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example o switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1	This command was introduced. <b>ck</b> profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the <b>show fallback profile</b> command: profile x-www
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example o switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1	This command was introduced. <b>ck</b> profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the <b>show fallback profile</b> command: profile x-www
Usage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example of switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1 	This command was introduced. <b>ck</b> profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the <b>show fallback profile</b> command: profile x-www 
Usage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example of switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1 Description IP Admission Rule IP Access-Group IN Profile Name: dot1	This command was introduced. ck profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the e sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain Output are displayed. of output from the show fallback profile command: profile x-www 
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example of switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1 Description IP Admission Rule IP Access-Group IN Profile Name: dot1	This command was introduced. <b>ck</b> profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the <b>show fallback profile</b> command: profile x-www 
Usage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example of switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1 	This command was introduced. ck profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the e sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the show fallback profile command: profile x-www 
Usage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example of switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1 Description IP Admission Rule IP Access-Group IN Profile Name: dot1 Description	This command was introduced. ck profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the e sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the show fallback profile command: profile x-www 
Usage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example of switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1 	This command was introduced. ck profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output, the lines that contain output are displayed. of output from the show fallback profile command: profile x-www 
Usage Guidelines	12.2(35)SE Use the show fallbac switch. Expressions are case are not displayed, bu This is an example of switch# show fall Profile Name: dot1 	This command was introduced. ck profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain output are displayed. of output from the show fallback profile command: profile x-www 

Related	Commands
---------	----------

Command	Description
dot1x fallback	Configure a port to use web authentication as a fallback method for clients that do not support IEEE 802.1x authentication.
fallback profile	Specify the fallback profile for clients that do not support IEEE 802.1x authentication.
ip admission	Enable web authentication on a switch port
ip admission name proxy http	Enable web authentication globally on a switch
<pre>show dot1x [interface interface-id]</pre>	Displays IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port.
	dot1x fallback fallback profile ip admission ip admission name proxy http show dot1x [interface

# show flowcontrol

Use the show flowcontrol user EXEC command to display the flow control status and statistics.

show flowcontrol [interface interface-id | module number] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id		(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for a specific interface.					
	module number	switch.	<ul><li>(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for all interfaces on the switch. The only valid module number is 1. This option is not available if you have entered a specific interface ID.</li><li>(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>.</li></ul>					
	begin	(Option						
	exclude	(Option	al) Displa	ay excludes l	ines that r	natch the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Option	al) Displa	ay includes li	nes that n	natch the specified expression.		
	expression	Express	ion in the	e output to us	e as a refe	erence point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC							
Command History	Release	Modific	ation					
	12.2(25)SEF2	This co	mmand w	as introduce	d.			
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show flowcont</b> from the <b>show flowcon</b> <i>number</i> command.	rol comma trol comm	and to disp and is the	play informates a same as the	tion about output fro	n the switch or for a specific interface. all the switch interfaces. The output om the <b>show flowcontrol module</b> play information about a specific		
	Expressions are case se do not appear, but the l		-	•	exclude	e output, the lines that contain <i>output</i>		
Examples	This is an example of o	utput from	the show	flowcontro	l comman	d.		
	admin	Control R oper a	admin	'lowControl oper	RxPause			
	Gi0/1 Unsupp. Gi0/2 desired Gi0/3 desired	Unsupp. c off c	off	off off off	0 0 0	 0 0 0		
	<output truncated=""></output>							

#### This is an example of output from the **show flowcontrol interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch> <b>sh</b>	ow flowco	ntrol gig	abitether	net0/2		
Port	Send Flo	wControl	Receive	FlowControl	RxPause	TxPause
	admin	oper	admin	oper		
Gi0/2	desired	off	off	off	0	0

Command	Description
flowcontrol	Sets the receive flow-control state for an interface.

# show interfaces

Use the **show interfaces** privileged EXEC command to display the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] [accounting | capabilities [module number] |
 counters | description | etherchannel | flowcontrol | pruning | stats | status [err-disabled] |
 switchport [backup | module number] | [module number] | trunk] [ | {begin | exclude |
 include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number) and port channels. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.			
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN identification. The range is 1 to 4094.			
	accounting	(Optional) Display accounting information on the interface, including active protocols and input and output packets and octets.			
		<b>Note</b> The display shows only packets processed in software; hardware-switched packets do not appear.			
	capabilities	(Optional) Display the capabilities of all interfaces or the specified interface, including the features and options that you can configure on the interface. Though visible in the command line help, this option is not available for VLAN IDs.			
	module number	(Optional) Display <b>capabilities</b> , <b>switchport</b> configuration, or <b>transceiver</b> characteristics (depending on preceding keyword) of all interfaces on the switch. The only valid module number is 1. This option is not available if you entered a specific interface ID.			
	counters	(Optional) See the show interfaces counters command.			
	description	(Optional) Display the administrative status and description set for an interface.			
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display interface EtherChannel information.			
	flowcontrol	(Optional) Display interface flowcontrol information			
	pruning	(Optional) Display interface trunk VTP pruning information.			
	stats	(Optional) Display the input and output packets by switching path for the interface.			
	status	(Optional) Display the status of the interface. A status of <i>unsupported</i> in the Type field means that a non-Cisco small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is inserted in the module slot.			
	err-disabled	(Optional) Display interfaces in error-disabled state.			
	switchport	(Optional) Display the administrative and operational status of a switching port, including port blocking and port protection settings.			
	backup	(Optional) Display Flex Link backup interface configuration and status for the specified interface or all interfaces on the switch.			
	trunk	Display interface trunk information. If you do not specify an interface, only information for active trunking ports appears.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			

<u>Note</u>

Though visible in the command-line help strings, the **crb**, **irb**, **mac-accounting**, **precedence**, **random-detect**, **rate-limit**, **shape**, and **transceiver** keywords are not supported.

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

The **show interfaces capabilities** command with different keywords has these results:

- Use the **show interface capabilities module 1** to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the switch. Entering any other number is invalid.
- Use the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **capabilities** to display the capabilities of the specified interface.
- Use the **show interfaces capabilities** (with no module number or interface ID) to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the switch.
- Use the **show interface switchport module 1** to display the switch port characteristics of all interfaces on the switch. Entering any other number is invalid.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

```
Examples
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** command for an interface:

Switch# <b>show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2</b>
GigabitEthernet0/2 is down, line protocol is down
Hardware is Gigabit Ethernet, address is 0009.43a7.d085 (bia 0009.43a7.d085)
MTU 1500 bytes, BW 10000 Kbit, DLY 1000 usec,
reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
Encapsulation ARPA, loopback not set
Keepalive set (10 sec)
Auto-duplex, Auto-speed
input flow-control is off, output flow-control is off
ARP type: ARPA, ARP Timeout 04:00:00 Last input never, output never, output hang never
Last clearing of "show interface" counters never
Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 0
Queueing strategy: fifo
Output queue :0/40 (size/max)
5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
2 packets input, 1040 bytes, 0 no buffer
Received 0 broadcasts, 0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored
0 watchdog, 0 multicast, 0 pause input
0 input packets with dribble condition detected
4 packets output, 1040 bytes, 0 underruns
0 output errors, 0 collisions, 3 interface resets
0 babbles, 0 late collision, 0 deferred
0 lost carrier, 0 no carrier, 0 PAUSE output

0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out

This is an example of output from the show interfaces accounting command.

1	1				•
Switch# show int	erfaces acco	ounting			
Vlan1					
	Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out
	IP	1094395	131900022	559555	84077157
Spann	ing Tree	283896	17033760	42	2520
	ARP	63738	3825680	231	13860
Interface Vlan2 Vlan7	is disabled				
	Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out
No traffic sent Vlan31	or received	on this	interface.		
	Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out
No traffic sent	or received	on this	interface.		
GigabitEthernet0	/1				
	Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out
No traffic sent GigabitEthernet0		on this	interface.		
	Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out
No traffic sent	or received	on this	interface.		

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the show interfaces capabilities command for an interface.

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 capabilities GigabitEthernet0/2

Model:	WS-CBS3040-FSC
Type:	10/100/1000BaseTX
Speed:	10,100,1000,auto
Duplex:	full,auto
Trunk encap. type:	802.1Q,ISL
Trunk mode:	on,off,desirable,nonegotiate
Channel:	yes
Broadcast suppression:	percentage(0-100)
Flowcontrol:	<pre>rx-(off,on,desired),tx-(none)</pre>
Fast Start:	yes
QoS scheduling:	<pre>rx-(not configurable on per port basis),tx-(4q2t)</pre>
CoS rewrite:	yes
ToS rewrite:	yes
UDLD:	yes
Inline power:	no
SPAN:	source/destination
PortSecure:	yes
Dot1x:	yes

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface* **description** command when the interface has been described as *Connects to Marketing* by using the **description** interface configuration command.

```
Switch# show interfacesgigabitethernet0/2 descriptionInterface StatusProtocol DescriptionGi0/2updownConnects to Marketing
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces etherchannel** command when port channels are configured on the switch:

```
Switch# show interfaces etherchannel
```

```
Port-channel1:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port= 10/1Number of ports = 0GC= 0x00000000HotStandBy port = n
                                      HotStandBy port = null
                   = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port state
Port-channel2:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port= 10/2Number of ports = 0GC= 0x00000000HotStandBy port = null
Port state
                   = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port-channel3:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
                   = 10/3 Number of ports = 0
= 0x00000000 HotStandBy port = null
Logical slot/port = 10/3
GC
Port state
                   = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **pruning** command when pruning is enabled in the VTP domain:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet0/2 pruning

Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor

Gi0/2 3,4

Port Vlans traffic requested of neighbor

Gi0/2 1-3
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces stats** command for a specified VLAN interface.

```
Switch# show interfaces vlan 1 stats
```

. . .

 Switching path
 Pkts In
 Chars In
 Pkts Out
 Chars Out

 Processor
 1165354
 136205310
 570800
 91731594

 Route cache
 0
 0
 0
 0

 Total
 1165354
 136205310
 570800
 91731594

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces status** command. It displays the status of all interfaces.

Switch#	show interfaces	status			
Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed Type
Gi0/1		notconnect	1	auto	auto 10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/2		notconnect	1	auto	auto 10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/3		notconnect	1	auto	auto 10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/4		notconnect	1	auto	auto 10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/5		notconnect	1	auto	auto 10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/6		notconnect	1	auto	auto 10/100/1000BaseTX

<output truncated>

- - - - -

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces status err-disabled** command. It displays the status of interfaces in the error-disabled state.

Switch#	show	interfaces	status	err-disable	∋d
Port	Nar	ne	St	tatus	Reason
Gi0/2			ei	rr-disabled	dtp-flap

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a port. Table 2-20 describes the fields in the display.



Private VLANs are not supported in this release, so those fields are not applicable.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/1 switchport
Name: Gi0/1
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: dynamic auto
Operational Mode: static access
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: On
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Voice VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan host-association:10 (VLAN0010) 502 (VLAN0502)
Administrative private-vlan mapping: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dotlg
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
Operational private-vlan: none
Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL
Pruning VLANs Enabled: 2-1001
Capture Mode Disabled
Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL
```

Protected: false Unknown unicast blocked: disabled Unknown multicast blocked: disabled

```
Voice VLAN: none (Inactive)
Appliance trust: none
```

This is an example of out put from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command when a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK\_DOWN), and VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi0/6 goes down, Gi0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

```
Switch#show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
Active Interface Backup Interface State
GigabitEthernet0/6 GigabitEthernet0/8 Active Down/Backup Up
```

Vlans Preferred on Active Interface: 1-50 Vlans Preferred on Backup Interface: 60, 100-120

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command. In this example, VLANs 1 to 50, 60, and 100 to 120 are configured on the switch:

```
Switch(config)#interface gigabitEthernet 0/6
Switch(config-if)#switchport backup interface gigabitEthernet 0/8 prefer vlan 60,100-120
```

When both interfaces are up, Gi0/8 forwards traffic for VLANs 60, 100 to 120, and Gi0/6 will forward traffic for VLANs 1 to 50.

Switch#show interfaces switchport backup Switch Backup Interface Pairs: Active Interface Backup Interface State GigabitEthernet0/6 GigabitEthernet0/8 Active Up/Backup Up Vlans on Interface Gi 0/6: 1-50 Vlans on Interface Gi 0/8: 60, 100-120 When a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK\_DOWN), VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi0/6 goes down, Gi0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

Switch#show interfaces switchport backup Switch Backup Interface Pairs:

Active Interface Backup Interface State GigabitEthernet0/6 GigabitEthernet0/8 Active Down/Backup Up Vlans on Interface Gi 0/6: Vlans on Interface Gi 0/8: 1-50, 60, 100-120

When a Flex Link interface comes up, VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface and moved to the forwarding state on the interface that has just come up. In this example, if interface Gi0/6 comes up, then VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface Gi0/8 and forwarded on Gi0/6.

```
Switch#show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
```

Active Interface Backup Interface State GigabitEthernet0/6 GigabitEthernet0/8 Active Up/Backup Up Vlans on Interface Gi 0/6: 1-50 Vlans on Interface Gi 0/8: 60, 100-120

Field	Description
Name	Displays the port name.
Switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of the port. In this display, the port is in switchport mode.
Administrative Mode	Displays the administrative and operational modes.
Operational Mode	
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation	Displays the administrative and operational encapsulation method and whether trunking negotiation is enabled.
Operational Trunking Encapsulation	
Negotiation of Trunking	
Access Mode VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID to which the port is configured.
Trunking Native Mode VLAN	Lists the VLAN ID of the trunk that is in native mode. Lists the
Trunking VLANs Enabled	allowed VLANs on the trunk. Lists the active VLANs on the trunk.
Trunking VLANs Active	u unk.
Pruning VLANs Enabled	Lists the VLANs that are pruning-eligible.
Protected	Displays whether or not protected port is enabled (True) or disabled (False) on the interface.
Unknown unicast blocked	Displays whether or not unknown multicast and unknown
Unknown multicast blocked	unicast traffic is blocked on the interface.

#### Table 2-20 show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Voice VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID on which voice VLAN is enabled.
Appliance trust	Displays the class of service (CoS) setting of the data packets of the IP phone.

#### Table 2-20 show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the show interfaces switchport backup command:

```
Switch# show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
   Active Interface Backup Interface
                                   State
    _____
                                                _____
    Gi0/1
                   Gi0/2
                                 Active Up/Backup Standby
                   Gi0/5
    Gi0/3
                                 Active Down/Backup Up
    Po1
                    Po2
                                  Active Standby/Backup Up
```

This is an example of output from the show interfaces interface-id pruning command:

#### Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet0/2 pruning

Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **trunk** command. It displays trunking information for the port.

Switch# <b>show</b> Port Gi0/1	<b>interfaces gi</b> Mode auto	gabitethernet0/ Encapsulation negotiate	<b>1 trunk</b> Status trunking	Native vlan 1
Port Gi0/1	Vlans allowe 1-4094	d on trunk		
Port Gi0/1	Vlans allowe 1-4	d and active in	management do	main
Port Gi0/1	Vlans in spa 1-4	nning tree forw	arding state a	nd not pruned

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	switchport access	Configures a port as a static-access or a dynamic-access port.
	switchport block	Blocks unknown unicast or multicast traffic on an interface.
	switchport backup interface	Configures Flex Links, a pair of Layer 2 interfaces that provide mutual backup.
	switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	switchport protected	Isolates unicast, multicast, and broadcast traffic at Layer 2 from other protected ports on the same switch.
	switchport trunk pruning	Configures the VLAN pruning-eligible list for ports in trunking mode.

# show interfaces counters

Use the **show interfaces counters** privileged EXEC command to display various counters for the switch or for a specific interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] counters [errors | etherchannel | protocol status |
trunk] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the physical interface, including type, number.	module, and port			
	errors	(Optional) Display error counters.				
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display EtherChannel counters, including oc packets, multicast packets, and unicast packets received				
	protocol status	(Optional) Display status of protocols enabled on interf	aces.			
	trunk	(Optional) Display trunk counters.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the	e expression.			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specific	ed expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Note	Though visible in the	e command-line help string, the <b>vlan</b> vlan-id keyword is not s	supported.			
Command History	Release	Modification				
ommunu mistory	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.				
sage Guidelines	If you do not enter a	ny keywords, all counters for all interfaces are included.				
		sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the line t the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	es that contain <i>output</i>			
kamples	This is an example o counters for the swit	f partial output from the <b>show interfaces counters</b> command ch.	l. It displays all			
	Switch# show inter	faces counters				
		Octets InUcastPkts InMcastPkts InBcastPkts				
	Gi0/1					
	Gi0/1 Gi0/2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				

This is an example of partial output from the show interfaces counters protocol status command for all interfaces.

#### Switch# show interfaces counters protocol status

```
Protocols allocated:
Vlan1: Other, IP, ARP
GigabitEthernet0/1: Other, IP, Spanning Tree, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/2: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/3: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/4: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/5: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/6: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/7: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/8: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/9: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/10: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/11: Other, IP, Spanning Tree, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/12: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet0/13: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet0/14: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet0/15: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet0/16: Other, IP
```

Allocation failures: 0

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces counters trunk** command. It displays trunk counters for all interfaces.

0

Switch#	show interfaces co	unters trunk	
Port	TrunkFramesTx	TrunkFramesRx	WrongEncap
Gi0/1	0	0	0
Gi0/2	0	0	0
Gi0/3	80678	4155	0
Gi0/4	82320	126	0

0

<output truncated>

Gi0/5

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show interfaces	Displays additional interface characteristics.

# show inventory

Use the **show inventory** user EXEC command to display product identification (PID) information for the hardware.

show inventory [entity-name | raw] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	entity-name	(Optional) Display the specified entity. For example, enter the interface (such as gigabitethernet0/1) into which a small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is installed.
	raw	(Optional) Display every entity in the device.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	dump of all identifia	se sensitive. With no arguments, the <b>show inventory</b> command produces a compact able entities that have a product identifier. The compact dump displays the entity ty), entity description, and the unique device identifier (UDI) (PID, VID, and SN) of
Note	If there is no PID, n	to output appears when you enter the <b>show inventory</b> command.
		e sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ut the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.

#### Examples

This is example output from the **show inventory** command:

switch# <b>show inventory</b> NAME: "1", DESCR: "WS-CBS3040-FSC"
PID: WS-CBS3040-FSC , VID: V01, SN: FOC1021H02P
NAME: "GigabitEthernet0/13", DESCR: "10/100/1000BaseTX SFP" PID: , VID: , SN: 00000MTC093300FA
NAME: "GigabitEthernet0/14", DESCR: "10/100/1000BaseTX SFP" PID: , VID: , SN: 00000MTC093300D9
NAME: "GigabitEthernet0/15", DESCR: "10/100/1000BaseTX SFP" PID: , VID: , SN: 00000MTC093300H1
NAME: "GigabitEthernet0/16", DESCR: "10/100/1000BaseTX SFP" PID: , VID: , SN: 00000MTC093300FV

# show ip dhcp snooping

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping configuration.

show ip dhcp snooping [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that r	matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match					
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match	<u> </u>				
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.						
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modification					
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.					
Usage Guidelines	do not appear, but th	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude outp</b> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.					
Examples	Switch> <b>show ip dh</b> Switch DHCP snoopi DHCP snooping is o 40-42 Insertion of optic circuit-id for remote-id form	ng is enabled onfigured on following VLANs: n 82 is enabled Mat: vlan-mod-port t: string	nd:				
	-	sted port is allowed addr field is enabled Trusted Rate limit (pps)					
	GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2	yes unlimited yes unlimited					
Related Commands	Command	Description					
	show ip dhcp snoo	ing binding Displays the DHCP snooping bind	ding information.				

## show ip dhcp snooping binding

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping binding** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping binding database and configuration information for all interfaces on a switch.

show ip dhcp snooping binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
[ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	ip-address	(Optional) S	pecify the bindi	ng entry IP addre	ss.			
	mac-address	(Optional) S	pecify the bindi	ng entry MAC ad	dress.			
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify the binding input interface.						
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify the binding entry VLAN.						
	begin	Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .						
	exclude	Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .						
	include	Display inclu	udes lines that n	natch the specifie	d <i>expre</i>	ssion.		
	expression	Expression i	n the output to u	ise as a reference	point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC							
Command History	Release	Modification	1					
	12.2(25)SEF2	This comma	nd was introduc	ed.				
Jsage duidennes			-	-	•	configured bindings.		
Jsage Guidennes	If DHCP snooping is e statically configured b Expressions are case s do not appear, but the	enabled and an in indings. ensitive. For exa	nterface changes mple, if you ente	to the down state	, the sv	vitch does not delete t		
	If DHCP snooping is e statically configured b Expressions are case s	enabled and an in indings. ensitive. For exat lines that contain ow to display the	nterface changes mple, if you enta n <i>Output</i> appear. e DHCP snoopir	to the down state er   <b>exclude outp</b> ng binding entries	, the sw	vitch does not delete t lines that contain <i>outp</i> witch:		
	If DHCP snooping is e statically configured b Expressions are case s do not appear, but the This example shows h Switch> <b>show ip dhcp</b> MacAddress	enabled and an in indings. ensitive. For exat lines that contain ow to display the <b>snooping bind</b> IpAddress	nterface changes mple, if you entr n <i>Output</i> appear. e DHCP snoopir ling Lease(sec)	to the down state er   <b>exclude outp</b> ng binding entries	, the sw ut, the l for a s	witch does not delete t lines that contain <i>outp</i> witch: Interface		
	If DHCP snooping is e statically configured b Expressions are case s do not appear, but the This example shows h Switch> <b>show ip dhcp</b> MacAddress	enabled and an in indings. ensitive. For exa- lines that contain ow to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151	nterface changes mple, if you entr n <i>Output</i> appear. e DHCP snoopir <b>ling</b>	to the down state er   <b>exclude outp</b> ng binding entries	, the sw ut, the b for a s VLAN	witch does not delete t lines that contain <i>outp</i> witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1		
	If DHCP snooping is e statically configured b Expressions are case s do not appear, but the This example shows h Switch> <b>show ip dhcp</b> MacAddress  01:02:03:04:05:06 00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE	enabled and an in indings. ensitive. For exailines that contain ow to display the <b>snooping bind</b> IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151 dings: 2	aterface changes mple, if you entre in <i>Output</i> appear. e DHCP snoopir ting Lease(sec) 	to the down state er I exclude output ng binding entries Type dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping	, the sw ut, the b for a s VLAN 20 20	witch does not delete t lines that contain <i>outp</i> witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2		
	If DHCP snooping is e statically configured b Expressions are case s do not appear, but the This example shows h Switch> show ip dhcp MacAddress 01:02:03:04:05:06 00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE Total number of bine This example shows h Switch> show ip dhcp	enabled and an in indings. ensitive. For exai- lines that contain ow to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151 dings: 2 ow to display the p snooping bind	aterface changes mple, if you ento n <i>Output</i> appear. e DHCP snoopir Lease(sec) 	to the down state er I exclude output ng binding entries Type dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping	, the sw ut, the b for a s VLAN  20 for a s	witch does not delete t lines that contain <i>outp</i> witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2 pecific IP address:		
Usage Guidelines Examples	If DHCP snooping is e statically configured b Expressions are case s do not appear, but the This example shows h Switch> <b>show ip dhcp</b> MacAddress 	enabled and an in indings. ensitive. For exai- lines that contain ow to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151 dings: 2 ow to display the p snooping bind IpAddress	e DHCP snoopir Lease (sec) 9837 237 e DHCP snoopir ling Lease (sec) Lease (sec)	to the down state er I exclude output ng binding entries Type dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping mg binding entries	, the sw ut, the b for a s VLAN 20 for a s VLAN	witch does not delete t lines that contain <i>outp</i> witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2 pecific IP address: Interface		

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific MAC address:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g 0102.0304.	0506		
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06 Total number of bir		9788	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2

#### This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on a port:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindir	ng interface	gigabitethernet	0/2	
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
00:30:94:C2:EF:35	10.1.2.151	290	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bir	dings: 1				

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on VLAN 20:

Switch> show ip dhcp	o snooping binding	g vlan 20			
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9747	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/1
00:00:00:00:00:02	10.1.2.151	65	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bind	dings: 2				

Table 2-21 describes the fields in the show ip dhcp snooping binding command output:

Field	Description		
MacAddress	Client hardware MAC address		
IpAddress	Client IP address assigned from the DHCP server		
Lease(sec)	Remaining lease time for the IP address		
Туре	Binding type		
VLAN	VLAN number of the client interface		
Interface	Interface that connects to the DHCP client host		
Total number of bindings	Total number of bindings configured on the switch		
	<b>Note</b> The command output might not show the total number of bindings. For example, if 200 bindings are configured on the switch and you stop the display before all the bindings appear, the total number does not change.		

Table 2-21show ip dhcp snooping binding Command Output

#### **Related Commands**

nmands	Command	Description
	show ip dhcp snooping	Displays the DHCP snooping configuration.

# show ip dhcp snooping statistics

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping statistics** user EXEC command to display DHCP snooping statistics in summary or detail form.

show ip dhcp snooping statistics [detail] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	datail	(Ontional) Display detailed statistic	sinformation			
Oyntax Description	detail (Optional) Display detailed statistics information.					
	I begin(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines th	nat match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines th	at match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a	reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(37)SE	This command was intro-	duced.			
Usage Guidelines	-		enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>			
	do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.					
		In a switch stack, all statistics are generated on the stack master. If a new stack master is elected, the				
		•	stack master. If a new stack master is elected, the			
	In a switch st statistics cou	•	stack master. If a new stack master is elected, the			
		•	stack master. If a new stack master is elected, the			
Examples	statistics cou	•				
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa	nters reset.				
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa	nters reset. ample of output from the <b>show ip dhc</b> w <b>ip dhcp snooping statistics</b>				
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> <b>sho</b> t	nters reset. ample of output from the <b>show ip dhc</b> w <b>ip dhcp snooping statistics</b> rwarded	<b>p snooping statistics</b> command:			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets For Packets Dro	nters reset. ample of output from the <b>show ip dhc</b> w <b>ip dhcp snooping statistics</b> rwarded	<b>p snooping statistics</b> command:			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets For Packets Dro Packets Dro	nters reset. ample of output from the <b>show ip dhc</b> w <b>ip dhcp snooping statistics</b> rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports	<b>p snooping statistics</b> command: = 0 = 0			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets For Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro	nters reset. ample of output from the <b>show ip dhc</b> w <b>ip dhcp snooping statistics</b> rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0</pre>			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets For Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro	nters reset. ample of output from the show ip dhc w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhc w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0</pre>			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro Packets Pro Packets Dro	nters reset. ample of output from the show ip dhc w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhc w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 p snooping statistics detail command: til = 0</pre>			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro Packets Dro Dackets Dro LDB not D Queue fui	nters reset. ample of output from the show ip dhc w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhc w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0</pre>			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro Packets Dro IDB not I Queue fui Interface Rate lim:	ample of output from the show ip dhc; w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhc; w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known 11 e is in errdisabled it exceeded	<b>p</b> snooping statistics command:          =       0         =       0         =       0 <b>p</b> snooping statistics detail command:         til       =         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro Packets Dro IDB not I Queue fui Interface Rate lim:	ample of output from the show ip dhcy w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhcy w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known 11 e is in errdisabled	<b>p</b> snooping statistics command:          =       0         =       0         =       0 <b>p</b> snooping statistics detail command:         til       =         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Pro Packets Dro IDB not I Queue fui Interface Rate limi Received Nonzero g	<pre>ample of output from the show ip dhc; w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhc; w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known 11 e is in errdisabled it exceeded on untrusted ports giaddr</pre>	<b>p</b> snooping statistics command:          =       0         =       0         =       0 <b>p</b> snooping statistics detail command:         stil       =         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0         =       0			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro Dackets Dro IDB not I Queue fui Interface Rate lim: Received Nonzero of Source ma	<pre>ample of output from the show ip dhc; w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhc; w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known 11 e is in errdisabled it exceeded on untrusted ports giaddr ac not equal to chaddr</pre>	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0</pre> p snooping statistics detail command: til = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro Packets Dro IDB not I Queue fui Interface Rate lim: Received Nonzero of Source ma Binding ro	<pre>ample of output from the show ip dhcy w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhcy w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known ll e is in errdisabled it exceeded on untrusted ports giaddr ac not equal to chaddr mismatch</pre>	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0</pre> p snooping statistics detail command: til = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro DB not D Queue fui Interface Rate lim: Received Nonzero of Source ma Binding m	<pre>mnters reset. ample of output from the show ip dhcy w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhcy w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known 11 e is in errdisabled it exceeded on untrusted ports giaddr ac not equal to chaddr mismatch n of opt82 fail</pre>	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0</pre> p snooping statistics detail command: til = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro Packets Dro DB not D Queue fui Interface Rate lim: Received Nonzero of Source ma Binding r Insertion Interface	<pre>ample of output from the show ip dhcp w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhcp w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known 11 e is in errdisabled it exceeded on untrusted ports giaddr ac not equal to chaddr mismatch n of opt82 fail e Down</pre>	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0</pre> p snooping statistics detail command: fil = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0			
Examples	statistics cou This is an exa Switch> show Packets Dro Packets Dro Packets Dro This is an exa Switch> show Packets Pro Packets Dro IDB not I Queue fui Interface Rate lim: Received Nonzero of Source ma Binding r Insertion Interface Unknown of	<pre>mnters reset. ample of output from the show ip dhcy w ip dhcp snooping statistics rwarded opped opped From untrusted ports ample of output from the show ip dhcy w ip dhcp snooping statistics deta ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because known 11 e is in errdisabled it exceeded on untrusted ports giaddr ac not equal to chaddr mismatch n of opt82 fail</pre>	<pre>p snooping statistics command: = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0</pre> p snooping statistics detail command: til = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0			

Table 2-22 shows the DHCP snooping statistics and their descriptions:

Table 2-22DHCP Snooping Statistics

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description
Packets Processed by DHCP Snooping	Total number of packets handled by DHCP snooping, including forwarded and dropped packets.
Packets Dropped Because IDB not known	Number of errors when the input interface of the packet cannot be determined.
Queue full	Number of errors when an internal queue used to process the packets is full. This might happen if DHCP packets are received at an excessively high rate and rate limiting is not enabled on the ingress ports.
Interface is in errdisabled	Number of times a packet was received on a port that has been marked as error disabled. This might happen if packets are in the processing queue when a port is put into the error-disabled state and those packets are subsequently processed.
Rate limit exceeded	Number of times the rate limit configured on the port was exceeded and the interface was put into the error-disabled state.
Received on untrusted ports	Number of times a DHCP server packet (OFFER, ACK, NAK, or LEASEQUERY) was received on an untrusted port and was dropped.
Nonzero giaddr	Number of times the relay agent address field (giaddr) in the DHCP packet received on an untrusted port was not zero, or the <b>no ip dhcp</b> <b>snooping information option allow-untrusted</b> global configuration command is not configured and a packet received on an untrusted port contained option-82 data.
Source mac not equal to chaddr	Number of times the client MAC address field of the DHCP packet (chaddr) does not match the packet source MAC address and the <b>ip dhcp</b> <b>snooping verify mac-address</b> global configuration command is configured.
Binding mismatch	Number of times a RELEASE or DECLINE packet was received on a port that is different than the port in the binding for that MAC address-VLAN pair. This indicates someone might be trying to spoof the real client, or it could mean that the client has moved to another port on the switch and issued a RELEASE or DECLINE. The MAC address is taken from the chaddr field of the DHCP packet, not the source MAC address in the Ethernet header.

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description			
Insertion of opt82 fail	Number of times the option-82 insertion into a packet failed. The insertion might fail if the packet with the option-82 data exceeds the size of a single physical packet on the internet.			
Interface Down	Number of times the packet is a reply to the DHCP relay agent, but the SVI interface for the relay agent is down. This is an unlikely error tha occurs if the SVI goes down between sending th client request to the DHCP server and receiving the response.			
Unknown output interface	Number of times the output interface for a DHC reply packet cannot be determined by either option-82 data or a lookup in the MAC address table. The packet is dropped. This can happen if option 82 is not used and the client MAC address has aged out. If IPSG is enabled with the port-security option and option 82 is not enabled the MAC address of the client is not learned, and the reply packets will be dropped.			
Reply output port equal to input port	Number of times the output port for a DHCP repl packet is the same as the input port, causing a possible loop. Indicates a possible network misconfiguration or misuse of trust settings on ports.			
Packet denied by platform	Number of times the packet has been denied by platform-specific registry.			

Table 2-22	DHCP Snooping Statistics
------------	--------------------------

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear ip dhcp snooping	Clears the DHCP snooping binding database, the DHCP snooping binding database agent statistics, or the DHCP snooping statistics counters.

### show ip igmp profile

Use the **show ip igmp profile** privileged EXEC command to display all configured Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) profiles or a specified IGMP profile.

show ip igmp profile [profile number] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Examples Related Commands	<pre>configured on the Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1 Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 3 range 230.9 IGMP Profile 4 permit</pre>	igmp profile 40 .1.1 233.255.255.255
Examples	configured on the Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1 Switch# show ip	igmp profile 40 .1.1 233.255.255.255
Examples	configured on the	
	-	es of output from the <b>show ip igmp profile</b> privileged EXEC command, with and g a profile number. If no profile number is entered, the display includes all profiles
Usage Guidelines	-	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> , but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Command History	Release	Modification
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	<del></del>	(•F······) = ··F···) = ······ ···· ···· ··
	begin	4294967295. If no profile number is entered, all IGMP profiles are displayed. (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .

### show ip igmp snooping

Use the **show ip igmp snooping** user EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping [groups | mrouter | querier] [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	groups	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping groups command.				
	mrouter	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command.				
	querier	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping querier command.				
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines		d to display snooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN. to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP				
	_	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> t the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.				
Examples	-	le of output from the <b>show ip igmp snooping vlan 1</b> command. It shows snooping r a specific VLAN.				
	Global IGMP Sno	igmp snooping vlan 1 oping configuration:				
	IGMP snooping IGMPv3 snooping Report suppress TCN solicit que TCN flood query	: Enabled (minimal) : Enabled ion : Enabled ry : Disabled				

IGMP snooping	:	Enabled
IGMPv2 immediate leave	:	Disabled
Explicit host tracking	:	Enabled
Multicast router learning mode	:	pim-dvmrp
Last Member Query Interval	:	1000
CGMP interoperability mode	:	IGMP_ONLY

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

#### Switch# show ip igmp snooping Global IGMP Snooping configuration: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping : Enabled IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) : Enabled Report suppression : Enabled TCN solicit query : Disabled TCN flood query count : 2 Vlan 1: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping : Enabled IGMPv2 immediate leave Explicit host tracking : Disabled Vlan 2: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping : Enabled IGMPv2 immediate leave Explicit host tracking : Disabled : Enabled Explicit nost tracking Multicast router learning mode : pim-dvmrp : coup on w CGMP interoperability mode : IGMP\_ONLY

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description		
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.		
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	Enables the IGMP snooping configurable-leave timer.		
ip igmp snooping querier	Enables the IGMP querier function in Layer 2 networks.		
ip igmp snooping report-suppression Enables IGMP report suppression.			
ip igmp snooping tcn	Configures the IGMP topology change notification behavior.		
ip igmp snooping tcn flood	Specifies multicast flooding as the IGMP spanning-tree topology change notification behavior.		
ip igmp snooping vlan immediate-leave	Enables IGMP snooping immediate-leave processing on a VLAN.		
ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Adds a multicast router port or configures the multicast learning method.		
ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.		
show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays the IGMP snooping multicast table for the switch.		

Command	Description		
show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.		
show ip igmp snooping querier	Displays the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.		

# show ip igmp snooping groups

Use the **show ip igmp snooping groups** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping multicast table for the switch or the multicast information. Use with the **vlan** keyword to display the multicast table for a specified multicast VLAN or specific multicast information.

show ip igmp snooping groups [count | dynamic [count] | user [count]] [ | {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

show ip igmp snooping groups vlan vlan-id [ip\_address | count | dynamic [count] | user [count]]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	count	(Optional) Display the total number of entries for the specified command options instead of the actual entries.				
	dynamic	(Optional) Display entries learned by IGMP snooping.				
	user	Optional) Display only the user-configured multicast entries.				
	<i>ip_address</i> (Optional) Display characteristics of the multicast group with the specified grou IP address.					
	vlan <i>vlan-id</i> (Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.					
	<b>begin</b> (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	<b>exclude</b> (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .					
	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .					
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	Modification				
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines		nd to display multicast information or the multicast table. to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP				
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.					

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups** command without any keywords. It displays the multicast table for the switch.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	1	
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
120	232.3.4.7	igmp	v3	Gi0/1921, Gi0/202
120	232.5.9.30	igmp	v3	Gi0/1921, Gi0/202

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups count** command. It displays the total number of multicast groups on the switch.

Switch# **show ip igmp snooping groups count** Total number of multicast groups: 2

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups dynamic** command. It shows only the entries learned by IGMP snooping.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping	groups vlan 1 d	lynamic
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/21, Gi0/22
104	224.1.4.3	igmp	v2	Gi0/21, Gi0/22

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups vlan** *vlan-id ip-address* command. It shows the entries for the group with the specified IP address.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	vlan 104	224.1.4.2
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa1/0/15
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/21

#### Related Commands C

Command	Description
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Configures a multicast router port.
ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.
show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.
show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

# show ip igmp snooping mrouter

Use the **show ip igmp snooping mrouter** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping dynamically learned and manually configured multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping mrouter [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description						
Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.				
	exclude	<ul><li>(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>.</li><li>(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>.</li></ul>				
	include					
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	Use this command t	o display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN.				
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL	1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP				
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR multi Expressions are case	1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command cast router information and IGMP snooping information.				
	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR multi Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of	1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command cast router information and IGMP snooping information.				
Usage Guidelines Examples	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VLa displays MVR multi Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of display multicast roo	1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command cast router information and IGMP snooping information. e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> are lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.				

### Related Commands Co

Command	Description
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Adds a multicast router port.
ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.
show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN
show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays IGMP snooping multicast information for the switch or for the specified parameter.

### show ip igmp snooping querier

Use the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** user EXEC command to display the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

show ip igmp snooping querier [detail | vlan vlan-id [detail]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	detail	Optional) Display detailed IGMP querier information.			
	vlan vlan-id [detail]	Optional) Display IGMP querier information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094. Use the <b>detail</b> keyword to display detailed information.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
-	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	detected device, also ca multicast routers but ha	<b>nooping querier</b> command to display the IGMP version and the IP address of a lled a <i>querier</i> , that sends IGMP query messages. A subnet can have multiple s only one IGMP querier. In a subnet running IGMPv2, one of the multicast querier. The querier can be a Layer 3 switch.			
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b> command output also shows the VLAN and the interface on which the querier was detected. If the querier is the switch, the output shows the <i>Port</i> field as <i>Router</i> . If the querier is a router, the output shows the port number on which the querier is learned in the <i>Port</i> field.				
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier detail</b> user EXEC command is similar to the <b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b> command. However, the <b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b> command displays only the device IP address most recently detected by the switch querier.				
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier detail</b> command displays the device IP address most recently detected by the switch querier and this additional information:				
	• The elected IGMP querier in the VLAN				
	• The configuration and operational information pertaining to the switch querier (if any) that is configured in the VLAN				
	-	nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.			

#### **Examples** This is an example of output from the show ip igmp snooping querier command: Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier IP Address IGMP Version Vlan Port \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 130.1.1.1 v3 120 Gi0/10 129 172.20.129.1 v2 Gi0/14 This is an example of output from the show ip igmp snooping querier detail command: Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier detail IP Address IGMP Version Port Vlan -----\_\_\_\_\_ 1.1.1.1 1 v2 Gi0/1 Global IGMP switch querier status ----aumin state admin version : Enabled : 2 source IP address admin version: 2source IP address: 0.0query-interval (sec): 60max-response-time (sec): 10querier-timeout (sec): 120tcn query count: 2 : 0.0.0.0 tcn query count : 2 tcn query interval (sec) : 10 Vlan 1: IGMP switch querier status \_\_\_\_\_ elected querier is 1.1.1.1 on port Gi0/1 ----admin state : Enabled admin version : 2 source IP address : 10.1.1.65 : 60 query-interval (sec) max-response-time (sec) querier-timeout (sec) : 10 : 120 tcn query count : 2 tcn query interval (sec) : 10 operational state : Non-Querier operational version : 2 tcn query pending count : 0

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
ip igmp snooping querier	Enables the IGMP querier function in Layer 2 networks.
show ip igmp snooping	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

### show lacp

Use the **show lacp** user EXEC command to display Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) channel-group information.

show lacp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor | sys-id } [ | {begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.			
	counters	Display traffic information.			
	internal	Display internal information.			
	neighbor	Display neighbor information.			
	sys-id	Display the system identifier that is being used by LACP. The system identifier is made up of the LACP system priority and the switch MAC address.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
ommand Modes ommand History		Modification			
	User EXEC				
	User EXEC Release 12.2(25)SEF2 You can enter any show	Modification			
ommand History	User EXEC          Release         12.2(25)SEF2         You can enter any show b         specific channel information	Modification         This command was introduced.         lacp command to display the active channel-group information. To display			
ommand History	User EXEC Release 12.2(25)SEF2 You can enter any show I specific channel informat If you do not specify a ch	Modification         This command was introduced.         lacp command to display the active channel-group information. To display tion, enter the show lacp command with a channel-group number.			

Gi0/12

SA

bndl

### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show lacp counters** user EXEC command. Table 2-23 describes the fields in the display.

Switch>	show	lacp	counters					
		LAC	PDUs	Mar]	ker	Marker	Response	LACPDUs
Port		Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Pkts Err
Channel	group	p:1						
Gi0/11		19	10	0	0	0	0	0
Gi0/12		14	6	0	0	0	0	0

#### Table 2-23show lacp counters Field Descriptions

Field	Description
LACPDUs Sent and Recv	The number of LACP packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Response Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker response packets sent and received by a port.
LACPDUs Pkts and Err	The number of unknown and illegal packets received by LACP for a port.

0x3

0x3

0x5

0x3D

This is an example of output from the show lacp internal command:

```
Switch> show lacp 1 internal
Flags: S - Device is requesting Slow LACPDUs
        F - Device is requesting Fast LACPDUs
        A - Device is in Active mode
                                           P - Device is in Passive mode
Channel group 1
                              LACP port
                                            Admin
                                                      Oper
                                                              Port
                                                                        Port
Port
            Flags
                    State
                              Priority
                                            Key
                                                      Key
                                                              Number
                                                                        State
                               32768
Gi0/11
            SA
                    bndl
                                             0x3
                                                       0x3
                                                               0x4
                                                                         0x3D
```

Field	Description
State	State of the specific port. These are the allowed values:
	• – —Port is in an unknown state.
	• <b>bndl</b> —Port is attached to an aggregator and bundled with other ports.
	• <b>susp</b> —Port is in a suspended state; it is not attached to any aggregator.
	• <b>hot-sby</b> —Port is in a hot-standby state.
	• <b>indiv</b> —Port is incapable of bundling with any other port.
	• <b>indep</b> —Port is in an independent state (not bundled but able to switch data traffic. In this case, LACP is not running on the partner port).
	• <b>down</b> —Port is down.
LACP Port Priority	Port priority setting. LACP uses the port priority to put ports s in standby mode when there is a hardware limitation that prevents all compatible ports from aggregating.
Admin Key	Administrative key assigned to this port. LACP automatically generates an administrative key value as a hexadecimal number. The administrative key defines the ability of a port to aggregate with other ports. A port's ability to aggregate with other ports is determined by the port physical characteristics (for example, data rate and duplex capability) and configuration restrictions that you establish.
Oper Key	Runtime operational key that is being used by this port. LACP automatically generates this value as a hexadecimal number.
Port Number	Port number.
Port State	State variables for the port, encoded as individual bits within a single octet with these meanings:
	• bit0: LACP_Activity
	• bit1: LACP_Timeout
	• bit2: Aggregation
	• bit3: Synchronization
	• bit4: Collecting
	• bit5: Distributing
	• bit6: Defaulted
	• bit7: Expired
	<b>Note</b> In the list above, bit7 is the MSB and bit0 is the LSB.

#### This is an example of output from the **show lacp neighbor** command:

Flags: S	<b>how lacp neighbor</b> - Device is sending S - Device is in Active			-
Channel g	roup 3 neighbors			
Partner's	information:			
Port Gi0/11	Partner System ID 32768,0007.eb49.5e80		Age 19s	Partner Flags SP
		Partner Oper Key Ox3		
Partner's	information:			
Port Gi0/12	System ID		Age 15s	Partner Flags SP
	LACP Partner Port Priority 32768	Partner Oper Key 0x3	Partner Port State 0x3C	

This is an example of output from the **show lacp sys-id** command:

Switch> **show lacp sys-id** 32765,0002.4b29.3a00

The system identification is made up of the system priority and the system MAC address. The first two bytes are the system priority, and the last six bytes are the globally administered individual MAC address associated to the system.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	clear ip dhcp snooping	Clears the LACP channel-group information.	
	lacp port-priority	Configures the LACP port priority.	
	lacp system-priority	Configures the LACP system priority.	

# show link state group

Use the **show link state group** global configuration command to display the link-state group information.

show link state group [number] [detail]

Syntax Description	number	(Optional) Number of the link-state group.			
	detail(Optional) Specify that detailed information appears.				
Defaults	There is no default.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	command without key	<b>ate group</b> command to display the link-state group information. Enter this ywords to display information about all link-state groups. Enter the group number n specific to the group.			
	state group detail co or that have upstream	yord to display detailed information about the group. The output for the <b>show link</b> mmand displays only those link-state groups that have link-state tracking enabled or downstream interfaces (or both) configured. If there is no link-state group roup, it is not shown as enabled or disabled.			
Examples	This is an example of	foutput from the show link state group 1 command:			
	Switch> show link s	state group 1			
	Link State Group: 1	Status: Enabled, Up			
	This is an example of output from the show link state group detail command:				
	Switch> <b>show link s</b> Link State Group: 1 Upstream Interfaces Downstream Interface	Status: Enabled, Up			
	Link State Group: 2 Upstream Interfaces Downstream Interface	3 :			
	(Up):Interface up	(Dwn):Interface Down (Dis):Interface disabled			

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	link state group	Configures an interface as a member of a link-state group.
	link state track	Enables a link-state group.
	show running-config	Displays the current operating configuration. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals Command Reference for Release 12.2 > Cisco IOS File Management Commands > Configuration File Commands.

### show mac access-group

Use the **show mac access-group** user EXEC command to display the MAC access control lists (ACLs) configured for an interface or a switch.

show mac access-group [interface interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

0 / D 1/						
Syntax Description	<b>interface</b> interface-id	(Optional) Display the MAC ACLs configured on a specific interface. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port-channel range is 1 to 48 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
	begin	<ul><li>(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>.</li><li>(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>.</li></ul>				
	exclude					
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines		nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.				
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not appear, but the line This is an example of ou	nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. utput from the <b>show mac-access group</b> user EXEC command. In this display,				
	do not appear, but the line This is an example of ou	<pre>nes that contain Output appear. utput from the show mac-access group user EXEC command. In this display, ess list macl_el applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces. ess-group ernet0/1: st is not set ernet0/2: st is macl_el ernet0/3: st is not set ernet0/4:</pre>				
	do not appear, but the line This is an example of our port 2 has the MAC acce Switch> show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe	<pre>nes that contain Output appear. utput from the show mac-access group user EXEC command. In this display, ess list macl_el applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces. ess-group ernet0/1: st is not set ernet0/2: st is macl_el ernet0/3: st is not set ernet0/4:</pre>				
	do not appear, but the line This is an example of our port 2 has the MAC access Switch> show mac access Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-liss Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-liss Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-liss Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-liss Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-liss Ac	<pre>nes that contain Output appear. utput from the show mac-access group user EXEC command. In this display, ess list macl_el applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces. ess-group ernet0/1: st is not set ernet0/2: st is macl_el ernet0/3: st is not set ernet0/4:</pre>				

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mac access-group	Applies a MAC access group to an interface.

### show mac address-table

Use the **show mac address-table** user EXEC command to display a specific MAC address table static and dynamic entry or the MAC address table static and dynamic entries on a specific interface or VLAN.

show mac address-table [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	1	(Optional) Displa	by begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclu	de	(Optional) Displa	ay excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	l include (Optional) Display			includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User E	XEC			
Command History	Releas	e	Modification		
	12.2(2	5)SEF2	This command wa	as introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	do not a	appear, but the line	s that contain Out		
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not a	appear, but the line	s that contain <i>Out</i> out from the <b>show</b> ss-table		
-	do not a This is	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac addres	s that contain Out out from the <b>show</b> ss-table	<i>tput</i> appear.	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addre</b> Mac Address  Mac Address	s that contain <i>Out</i> but from the <b>show</b> ss-table Type Po	<i>tput</i> appear. <b>mac address-table</b> command:  vorts	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address 	s that contain Out out from the show ss-table Type Po 	<i>tput</i> appear. <b>mac address-table</b> command:  Ports  PU	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address 	s that contain <i>Out</i> but from the <b>show</b> ss-table Type Po  STATIC C: STATIC C:	<i>tput</i> appear. <b>mac address-table</b> command:  vorts  IPU IPU	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac addres Mac Address 	s that contain <i>Out</i> but from the show ss-table Cable Type Pe STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C:	<i>tput</i> appear. <b>mac address-table</b> command:  vorts  PU PU PU PU	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address 	s that contain <i>Out</i> but from the show ss-table Cable Type Pe STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C:	<i>tput</i> appear. <b>mac address-table</b> command:  vorts  PU PU PU PU PU	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac addres Mac Address 	s that contain <i>Out</i> but from the show ss-table Cable Type Pe STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C: STATIC C:	<pre>tput appear.  p mac address-table command:  ports pru ppu ppu ppu ppu ppu ppu ppu ppu ppu</pre>	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address 	s that contain Out	tput appear.         a mac address-table command:         orts            PU	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All All All All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac addres Mac Address 	s that contain Out	appear. <b>mac address-table</b> command: <b>a mac address-table</b> command: <b>b mac address-table</b> c	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All All All All All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain <i>Out</i> but from the show ss-table Cable Type Pa STATIC C: STATIC C:	appear.	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All All All All All All All Al	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain Out but from the show ss-table Cable Type Pe STATIC C: STATIC C:	appear.	
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan  All All All All All All All All Al	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain Out but from the show ss-table Cable Type Pe STATIC C: STATIC C:	<pre>tput appear.  p mac address-table command:  ports pru pru pru pru pru pru pru pru pru pru</pre>	

Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 12

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table address

Use the **show mac address-table address** user EXEC command to display MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.

show mac address-table address mac-address [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	mac-address	Specify the 4	48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H.		
	interface interface-id	· •	hisplay information for a specific interface. Valid interfaces		
			bisplay begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	<b>vlan</b> vlan-id	(Optional) D to 4094.			
	begin	(Optional) D			
	exclude	(Optional) D			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified			
	expression	Expression i	n the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)SEF2	This comma	nd was introduced.		
Examples	do not appear, but the lin				
LXamples	This is an example of output from the <b>show mac address-table address</b> command:				
	Switch# <b>show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482</b> Mac Address Table				
	Vlan Mac Address Type Ports				
	All 0002.4b28.c48 Total Mac Addresses f		-		
Related Commands	Command		Description		
	show mac address-tab	le aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.		
	show mac address-tab	le count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.		
	show mac address-tab	le dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.		
		•	1 2 2		

Command	Description
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table aging-time

Use the **show mac address-table aging-time** user EXEC command to display the aging time of a specific address table instance, all address table instances on a specified VLAN or, if a specific VLAN is not specified, on all VLANs.

show mac address-table aging-time [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional is 1 to 40	) Display aging time information for a specific VLAN. The range 94.		
	begin	(Optional	) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	l exclude (Optiona		) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional	) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modificat	ion		
	12.2(25)SEF2	This com	mand was introduced.		
Examples	This is an axomple of	of output from t	he show may address table aging time command.		
Examples	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table aging-time command:				
	Switch> <b>show mac a</b> Vlan Aging Time	è	aging-time		
	1 300	-			
	This is an example of output from the <b>show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10</b> command:				
	Switch> show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10				
	Vlan Aging Time	2			
	10 300	-			
Related Commands	Command		Description		
	mac address-table	aging-time	Sets the length of time that a dynamic entry remains in the MAC address table after the entry is used or updated.		
	show mac address-	table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.		

Command	Description
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table count

Use the **show mac address-table count** user EXEC command to display the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table count [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display the number of addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	If no VLAN nun	nber is specified, the address count for all VLANs appears.
	1	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ut the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an examp	ble of output from the show mac address-table count command:
	Mac Entries for	ac address-table count r Vlan : 1
	Dynamic Address Static Address Total Mac Addre	s Count : 2 s Count : 0

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table dynamic

Use the **show mac address-table dynamic** user EXEC command to display only dynamic MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table dynamic [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### **Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	L.	output from the show mac address-table dynamic command:
	Switch> <b>show mac ad</b> Mac Addre	dress-table dynamic ess Table
	Vlan Mac Address	Type Ports
	1 0030.b635.7 1 00b0.6496.2	862 DYNAMIC Gi0/2 741 DYNAMIC Gi0/2
	Total Mac Addresses	for this criterion: 2

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic
		address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.
		1 •

### show mac address-table interface

Use the **show mac address-table interface** user command to display the MAC address table information for the specified interface in the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table interface interface-id [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	Specify an interface type; valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
-	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of	output from the show mac address-table interface command:
	Mac Addre	dress-table interface gigabitethernet0/2 ss Table 
	Vlan Mac Address	
	Vlan Mac Address  1 0030.b635.7	
	1 0030.b635.7 1 00b0.6496.2	862 DYNAMIC Gi0/2

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table move update

Use the **show mac address-table move update** user EXEC command to display the MAC address-table move update information on the switch.

show mac address-table move update [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	*	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain output he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples		of output from the <b>show mac address-table move update</b> command:
Examples	This is an example of Switch> <b>show mac</b> a	of output from the <b>show mac address-table move update</b> command: address-table move update
Examples	This is an example of	of output from the <b>show mac address-table move update</b> command: address-table move update 4630.1780
Examples	This is an example of Switch> <b>show mac</b> a Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mi Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pace	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mi Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pac Rcv invalid packet	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mi Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pace	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b.4 Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mi Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pac Rcv invalid packet Rcv packet count a Rcv packet count a Rcv packet count a Rcv threshold exce Rcv last sequences	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b.4 Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mit Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pac Rcv invalid packet Rcv packet count of Rcv threshold exco Rcv last sequences Rcv last interface	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b.4 Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mi Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pac Rcv invalid packet Rcv packet count f Rcv packet count f Rcv threshold exce Rcv last sequences Rcv last interface Rcv last src-mac-a	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b.4 Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mi Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pac Rcv invalid packet Rcv packet count f Rcv packet count f Rcv threshold exce Rcv last sequences Rcv last interface Rcv last src-mac-a	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b.4 Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mi Rcv packet count Rcv conforming packet Rcv invalid packet Rcv invalid packet Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exco Rcv last sequences Rcv last sequences Rcv last sinterface Rcv last sitch-II Xmt packet count	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rev Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rev 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600 : 0 this min : 0
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b.4 Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mit Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pac Rcv invalid packet Rcv packet count a Rcv threshold exce Rcv last sequences Rcv last sequences Rcv last serc-mac-a Rcv last switch-II Xmt packet count Xmt packet count a	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600 : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0
Examples	This is an example of Switch> show mac a Switch-ID : 010b.4 Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs support Default/Current so Max packets per mi Rcv packet count Rcv conforming packet Rcv invalid packet Rcv invalid packet Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exco Rcv last sequences Rcv last sequences Rcv last sinterface Rcv last sitch-II Xmt packet count	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600 : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 il cnt : 0

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table move update	Clears the MAC address-table move update counters.
	<pre>mac address-table move update {receive   transmit}</pre>	Configures MAC address-table move update on the switch.

### show mac address-table notification

Use the **show mac address-table notification** user EXEC command to display the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

show mac address-table notification [interface [interface-id]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface	(Optional) Display information for all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	interface-id	(Optional) Display information for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
	<ul><li>feature is enabled or disabled, the MAC notification interval, the maximum number of entries allow in the history table, and the history table contents.</li><li>Use the <b>interface</b> keyword to display the flags for all interfaces. If the <i>interface-id</i> is included, only flags for that interface appear.</li></ul>	
	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of	of output from the show mac address-table notification command:

History Index 0, Entry Timestamp 1032254, Despatch Timestamp 1032254 MAC Changed Message : MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Operation: Added Vlan: 2 Port: 1 History Index 1, Entry Timestamp 1038254, Despatch Timestamp 1038254 MAC Changed Message : MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Operation: Added Vlan: 2 Port: 1 Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1 History Index 2, Entry Timestamp 1074254, Despatch Timestamp 1074254 MAC Changed Message : Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1

Related	Commands	(

Command	Description
clear mac address-table notification	Clears the MAC address notification global counters.
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

## show mac address-table static

Use the **show mac address-table static** user EXEC command to display only static MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table static [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### **Command Modes** User EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> are lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples		of output from the <b>show mac address-table static</b> command: ddress-table static

	Mac Address T	able	
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports
A11	0100.0ccc.cccc	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0000	STATIC	CPU
A11	0100.0ccc.cccd	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0001	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0004	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0005	STATIC	CPU
4	0001.0002.0004	STATIC	Drop
6	0001.0002.0007	STATIC	Drop
Total	Mac Addresses for	this cr	iterion: 8

### Related Commands Co

Command	Description
mac address-table static	Adds static addresses to the MAC address table.
mac address-table static drop	Enables unicast MAC address filtering and configures the switch to drop traffic with a specific source or destination MAC address.
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

## show mac address-table vlan

Use the **show mac address-table vlan** user EXEC command to display the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table vlan vlan-id [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan-id	(Optional)	Display	addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional)	Display	begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional)	Display	excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional)	Display	includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression	n in the o	utput to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release		Modifica	tion
ooninana motory	12.2(25)SE			mand was introduced.
Examples	<u>.</u>			ntain <i>Output</i> appear. The <b>show mac address-table vlan 1</b> command:
		<b>ow mac addres</b> Mac Address J	able	
		c Address	Туре	Ports
		 00.0ccc.cccc	 STATIC	 СРU
	1 01			
	1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc	STATIC STATIC	СРИ
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	СРU СРU СРU СРU
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002	STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU CPU CPU
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002 80.c200.0003	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002 80.c200.0003 80.c200.0005	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002 80.c200.0003 80.c200.0005 80.c200.0006	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002 80.c200.0003 80.c200.0005	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.

# show mls qos

Use the **show mls qos** user EXEC command to display global quality of service (QoS) configuration information.

show mls qos [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Usage Guidelines	1	This command was introduced. e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	Expressions are case do not appear, but th	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case do not appear, but th	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of Switch> <b>show mls</b> of Qos is enabled This is an example of	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show mls qos</b> command:

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos	Enables QoS for the entire switch.

aggregate-policer-name	(Optional) Display the policer configuration for the specified name.
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
User EXEC	
Release	Modification
12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
-	itive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
This is an example of out	put from the show mls qos aggregate-policer command:
	ggregate-policer policer1 cer1 1000000 2000000 exceed-action drop map
Command	Description
mls qos aggregate-polic	er Defines policer parameters that can be shared by multiple classes
	I begin         I exclude         I include         expression         User EXEC         Release         12.2(25)SEF2         Expressions are case sens         do not appear, but the line         This is an example of out         Switch> show mls qos ar         aggregate-policer polic         Not used by any policy         Command

within a policy map.

## show mls qos aggregate-policer

Use the show mls qos aggregate-policer user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) aggregate policer configuration. A policer defines a maximum permissible rate of transmission, a maximum burst size for transmissions, and an action to take if either maximum is exceeded.

show mls qos aggregate-policer [aggregate-policer-name] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

# show mls qos input-queue

Use the **show mls qos input-queue** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the ingress queues.

show mls qos input-queue [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Op	tional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Op	tional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Op	tional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Exp	pression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release		Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	case sens	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are do not appear, bu	ut the line	This command was introduced. itive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are do not appear, but This is an examp	ut the line	This command was introduced. itive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear. put from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command:
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are do not appear, bu	ut the line	This command was introduced. itive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear. put from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command:
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b>	ut the line ple of out 1s gos in	This command was introduced. itive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear. put from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command: <b>nput-queue</b>
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2         Expressions are do not appear, be         This is an examp Switch> show me         Queue       :	ut the line ble of out 1s qos in 1	This command was introduced. itive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear. put from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command: nput-queue 2
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2         Expressions are do not appear, but         This is an examp         Switch> show mid         Queue         buffers	ut the line ole of out 1 gos in 1 90	This command was introduced. itive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output es that contain Output appear. put from the show mls qos input-queue command: nput-queue 2 10
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	12.2(25)SEF2         Expressions are do not appear, but         This is an examp         Switch> show mi         Queue         buffers         buffers         bandwidth	ut the line ole of out 1 gos in 1 90 4	This command was introduced. itive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output es that contain Output appear. put from the show mls qos input-queue command: nput-queue 2 10 4

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns shaped round robin (SRR) weights to an ingress
		queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps assigned class of service (CoS) values to an ingress queue and assigns CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps assigned Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) values to an ingress queue and assigns DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns weighted tail-drop (WTD) threshold percentages to an ingress queue.

## show mls qos interface

Use the **show mls qos interface** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) information at the port level.

show mls qos interface [interface-id] [buffers | queueing | statistics]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display QoS information for the specified port. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
	buffers	(Optional) Display the buffer allocation among the queues.
	queueing	(Optional) Display the queueing strategy (shared or shaped) and the weights corresponding to the queues.
	statistics	(Optional) Display statistics for sent and received Differentiated Services Code Points (DSCPs) and class of service (CoS) values, the number of packets enqueued or dropped per egress queue, and the number of in-profile and out-of-profile packets for each policer.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **policers** keyword is not supported.

### **Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* command when VLAN-based QoS is enabled:

Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/1
GigabitEthernet0/1
trust state:not trusted
trust mode:not trusted
trust enabled flag:ena
COS override:dis
default COS:0

DSCP Mutation Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map Trust device:none gos mode:vlan-based

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* command when VLAN-based QoS is disabled:

Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2
GigabitEthernet0/2
trust state:not trusted
trust mode:not trusted
trust enabled flag:ena
COS override:dis
default COS:0
DSCP Mutation Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map
Trust device:none
gos mode:port-based

This is an example of output from the **show mls gos interface** interface-id **buffers** command:

Switch> **show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 buffers** GigabitEthernet0/2 The port is mapped to qset : 1 The allocations between the queues are : 25 25 25 25

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* **queueing** command. The egress expedite queue overrides the configured shaped round robin (SRR) weights.

Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 queueing GigabitEthernet0/2 Egress Priority Queue :enabled Shaped queue weights (absolute) : 25 0 0 0 Shared queue weights : 25 25 25 25 The port bandwidth limit : 100 (Operational Bandwidth:100.0) The port is mapped to qset : 1

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* **statistics** command. Table 2-25 describes the fields in this display.

Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 statistics GigabitEthernet0/2

dscp: inco	ming				
0 - 4 :	4213	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19 :	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 :	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 :	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34 :	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39 :	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44 :	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49 :	0	0	0	6	0
50 - 54 :	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 :	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64 :	0	0	0	0	
dscp: outg	oing				
0 - 4 :	262040	0	0	0	0
0 - 4 : 5 - 9 :	363949 0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 : 10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0

15 - 19 :	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 :	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 :	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34 :	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39 :	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44:	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49 :	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54 :	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 :	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64 :	0	0	0	0	
cos: incom	ing				
0 - 4 :	132067	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0		
cos: outgo	ing				
0 - 4 :		0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	90	0	0		
Policer: Inp	rofile:	0 OutofPro	ofile:	0	

### Table 2-25 show mls qos interface statistics Field Descriptions

Field		Description
DSCP	incoming	Number of packets received for each DSCP value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each DSCP value.
CoS	incoming	Number of packets received for each CoS value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each CoS value.
Policer	Inprofile	Number of in profile packets for each policer.
	Outofprofile	Number of out-of-profile packets for each policer.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to a queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation to a queue-set.
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns SRR weights to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns WTD threshold percentages to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.

Command	Description
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map.
priority-queue	Enables the egress expedite queue on a port.
queue-set	Maps a port to a queue-set.
srr-queue bandwidth limit	Limits the maximum output on a port.
srr-queue bandwidth shape	Assigns the shaped weights and enables bandwidth shaping on the four egress queues mapped to a port.
srr-queue bandwidth share	Assigns the shared weights and enables bandwidth sharing on the four egress queues mapped to a port.

## show mls qos maps

Use the **show mls qos maps** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) mapping information. During classification, QoS uses the mapping tables to represent the priority of the traffic and to derive a corresponding class of service (CoS) or Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value from the received CoS, DSCP, or IP precedence value.

Syntax Description	cos-dscp	(Optional) Display class of service (CoS)-to-DSCP map.
	cos-input-q	(Optional) Display the CoS input queue threshold map.
	cos-output-q	(Optional) Display the CoS output queue threshold map.
	dscp-cos	(Optional) Display DSCP-to-CoS map.
	dscp-input-q	(Optional) Display the DSCP input queue threshold map.
	dscp-mutation dscp-mutation	<i>ion-name</i> (Optional) Display the specified DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map.
	dscp-output-q	(Optional) Display the DSCP output queue threshold map.
	ip-prec-dscp	(Optional) Display the IP-precedence-to-DSCP map.
	policed-dscp	(Optional) Display the policed-DSCP map.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release M	Iodification
	12.2(25)SEF2 T	his command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** 

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

The policed-DSCP, DSCP-to-CoS, and the DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation maps appear as a matrix. The d1 column specifies the most-significant digit in the DSCP. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit in the DSCP. The intersection of the d1 and d2 values provides the policed-DSCP, the CoS, or the mutated-DSCP value. For example, in the DSCP-to-CoS map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to a CoS value of 5.

The DSCP input queue threshold and the DSCP output queue threshold maps appear as a matrix. The d1 column specifies the most-significant digit of the DSCP number. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit in the DSCP number. The intersection of the d1 and the d2 values provides the queue ID and threshold ID. For example, in the DSCP input queue threshold map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (02-01).

The CoS input queue threshold and the CoS output queue threshold maps show the CoS value in the top row and the corresponding queue ID and threshold ID in the second row. For example, in the CoS input queue threshold map, a CoS value of 5 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (2-1).

-	Swite	:h>	show	v mls	s aa	os i	map	5									
	Polic				-		<u> </u>	-									
				12 0									9				
			:	00													
		1	:	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
				20													
		3	:	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39				
		4	:	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	4.7	48	49				
		5 6	: :	50 60	51 61	52 62	53 63	54	55	56	57	58	59				
	Dscp-	-005	mar	· ·													
	Баср	d1	: ċ	12 0													
				00									01				
		1	:	01 02	01	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	02				
		2	:	02	02	02	02	03	03	03	03	03	03				
		3	:	03	03	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04				
				05													
				06	06			06	06	07	07	0.7	07				
		6 lscp cos	: mar :	07 : 0 <u>:</u>	L 2	2 :	3 4				-						
		6 lscp cos  lscp	: mar : :	07 : 0 : 0 8	1 2  3 10	2 :  5 24	3 4  4 32				-						
	 c	6 lscp cos lscp sced ipp	ence	07 0 2 0 2 0 8 e-dso : (	l 2  3 1( cp r ) 2	2 3 5 24 nap 1 3	3 4 4 32 : 2 2	2 4) 3 4	 0 48 4 5	5	- 5 5	-					
	 c	6 lscp lscp lscp eced ipp  d	: map :  : ence rec:  scp:	07 0 2 0 8 e-dsc : (	L 2  3 10 cp r  ) 2	2 : 5 24 nap 1 : 3 10	3 4 4 32 : 2 3 6 24	2 4) 3 4  4 32	 0 48 4 5  2 40	5	- 5 5	-					
	 c IpPre Dscp- d1	6 lscp cos lscp eced ipp  d cout :d2	mar mar ence rec: scp: putc	07 0 2 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8	1 2 3 10 cp r 2 ) { tresh	2 : 5 24 nap 1 : 3 10 nolo	3 4 4 32 : 2 3 6 24 d ma	2 40 3 4  4 32 ap: 2	 0 48 4 5  2 40	5 ( 5 (  ) 48	- 5 5  3 5 6 2	- 5 1				8	
	IpPre Dscp- d1  0	6 dscp cos dscp eced ipp  d cout :d2 	: map :  : ence rec:  scp: putc	07 0 2 0 8 e-dsc (  0 0  2-01	L 2 3 1(  ) { cesh	2 : nap 1 : 3 10 1 : 	3 4  2 2 6 24 d ma 2 	2 40 3 4  4 32 ap: 2 	4 5 2 4 ( 2 4 ( 3	3 50 5 (  ) 48 3 	- 5 8 5 6 4 	- 5 1 	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01
	IpPre Dscp- d1  0 1	6 lscp cos lscp eced ipp  d cout :d2  :	: map : : ence rec: scp: putc	07 0 2 0 2 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1	L 2  3 1(  ) { 	2 :  5 24 map 1 : 3 10 molo 1  -01 -01	3 4 4 32 : 2 2 6 22 d ma 2 02 02	2 4 4 33 4 33 4 33 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4	4 5 2 4 ( 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 -	5 ( 5 ( ) 48	- 5 3 5 4 - 02 - 02 -	- 5  -01 -01	02-01 02-01	02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01
	IpPre Dscp- d1  0 1 2	6 lscp cos lscp eced ipp  d cout :d2	: map : : ence rec: scp: putc 02 02 03	07 0 2 0 2  0 8        	1 2 3 10 5 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7	2 : nap 1 : 3 10 nolo 1 -01 -01 -01	3 4 4 32 : 2 2 6 2 4 d ma 2 02 02 02 03	2 40 3 4 4 32 4 32  -01 -01	4 5 2 40 02- 02- 03-	 5 (  -01 -01 -01	- 5 3 3 5 6 2  0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2	- 5  -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01
	IpPre Dscp- d1  0 1 2	6 lscp cos lscp eced ipp  d cout :d2	: map : : ence rec: scp: putc 02 02 03	07 0 2 0 2  0 8        	1 2 3 10 5 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7	2 : nap 1 : 3 10 nolo 1 -01 -01 -01	3 4 4 32 : 2 2 6 2 4 d ma 2 02 02 02 03	2 40 3 4 4 32 4 32  -01 -01	4 5 2 40 02- 02- 03-	 5 (  -01 -01 -01	- 5 3 3 5 6 2  0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2	- 5  -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01
	 d Dscp- d1  0 1 2 3 4	6 lscp cos  dscp eced ipp  d	: map : : ence rec: scp: putc 02 03 03 01	07 0 2 0 2 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8	L 2 3 10 2 2 1 3 10 2 0 2 0 2  0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 3 - 0 3 - 0 3 - 0 1	2 : 5 24 nap 1 : 3 10 nold 1  -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	3 4  2 : 2 : 2 : 6 24 d ma 2 02 02 02 02 03 04 04 01	2 4 3 4 4 3: 4 3: 2 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	4 5 2 40 02- 02- 03- 04- 01-	 5 (  ) 4: -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	- 5 5 3 5 6 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 5 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01
	 d1  0 1 2 3 4 5	6 lscp cos lscp eced ipp  d cout :d2	: map : : ence rec: scp: putc 02 03 03 01 04	07 0 2 0 2 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8	L 2 	2 : nap 1 : 1010 1010 1010 -011 -011 -011 -011 -011 -011	3 4  2 2  6 24 d ma 2  02- 02- 02- 03- 04- 01- 04- 04-	2 4 3 4 3 4 3 2 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	4 9 4 9 2 40 02- 02- 03- 04- 04- 04-	 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	- 5 5 3 5 6 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 5 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01
	 d1  0 1 2 3 4 5	6 dscp cos iscp eced ipp  d cout :d2  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: map : : ence rec: scp: putc 02 03 03 01 04 04	07 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 0 2	L 2 3 10 Ep r 1 0 2 02- 03- 03- 03- 03- 03- 04- 04- 04-	2 : 5 2 : 5 2 : 1 : 3 1 :  3 1 : 1 :  -01 : -01 : -01 : -01 : -01 : -01 : -01 :	3 4  4 32 : 2 :  6 22 6 22 02 02 02 02 02 03 04 04 04 04	2 4 3 4 3 4 4 32 4 32 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	4 9 4 9 2 40 02- 02- 03- 04- 04- 04-	 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	- 5 5 3 5 6 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 5 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01
	IpPre Dscp- d1  0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Dscp- c	6 dscp cos  dscp  d  t : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: map : : ence rec: scp: putc 02 03 03 01 04 04 04 04 04 04	07 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 2 0	1 2 3 10 2 10 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2 : 5 24 nap 1 :  3 10  -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	3 4 3 2 2 2 3 6 2 4 3 2 6 2 4 6 2 4 0 2 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4	2 40 3 4 3 4 4 32  -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -0	4 5  2 40 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02	 5 (  ) 4 3  -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -	- 5 5 3 5 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02-	- 5 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01 04-01 04-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01 04-01

2 : 01-01 3 : 4 : 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 01-01 01-01 5: 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 6 : 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 Cos-outputg-threshold map: cos: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 \_\_\_\_\_ queue-threshold: 2-1 2-1 3-1 3-1 4-1 1-1 4-1 4-1 Cos-inputq-threshold map: cos: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 \_\_\_\_\_ queue-threshold: 1-1 1-1 1-1 1-1 1-1 2-1 1-1 1-1 Dscp-dscp mutation map: Default DSCP Mutation Map: d1: d2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \_\_\_\_\_ 0: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 1 : 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 2 : 3: 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 4 : 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 5 : 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 6 : 60 61 62 63

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos map	Defines the CoS-to-DSCP map, DSCP-to-CoS map, DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map, IP-precedence-to-DSCP map, and the policed-DSCP map.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.

## show mls qos queue-set

Use the **show mls qos queue-set** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the egress queues.

**show mls qos queue-set** [*qset-id*] [ | {**begin** | **exclude** | **include**} *expression*]

Syntax Description	qset-id				ue-set. Each the four egr					
	begin	(Opti	onal) Displ	lay begin	s with the li	ine that	matches	the exp	ression.	
	exclude	(Opti	onal) Displ	lay exclu	des lines th	at matcl	n the exp	ression.		
	include	(Opti	onal) Displ	lay inclu	des lines tha	at match	the spe	cified ex	pression	ı.
	expression	Expre	ession in th	ne output	to use as a a	referenc	e point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC									
Command History	Release	Γ	Nodificatio	on						
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are of do not appear, bu	case sensit		ample, if	you enter l	exclude	e output	, the line	es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are of do not appear, bu	case sensit it the lines	ive. For exa	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i>	you enter l t appear.		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of	case sensit it the lines ile of outpu	ive. For exa that contain ut from the	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i>	you enter l t appear.		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> show ml	case sensit it the lines ile of outpu	ive. For exa that contain ut from the sue-set	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i>	you enter l t appear.		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show ml</b> Queueset: 1	case sensit it the lines le of outpu s gos que	ive. For exa that contain ut from the eue-set	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> e <b>show m</b>	<sup>7</sup> you enter l <i>t</i> appear. <b>ls qos queu</b>		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show ml</b> Queueset: 1 Queue :	case sensit it the lines le of outpu s gos que	ive. For exa that contain ut from the pue-set 2 25	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> e <b>show m</b>	you enter l t appear. <b>ls qos queu</b> 4		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show ml</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines ale of outputs a gos que 1 25	ive. For exa that contain ut from the pue-set 2 25 200	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> . e show m	you enter l t appear. ls qos queu 4 25		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> <b>show ml</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines ale of output a gos que 1 25 100	ive. For exa that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> e show m	you enter l t appear. ls qos queu 4 25 100		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> <b>show ml</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines ole of output a gos que 1 25 100 100	ive. For exa that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> . e <b>show m</b> 3 25 100 100	you enter l t appear. ls qos queu 4 25 100 100		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> <b>show ml</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines ole of output a gos que 1 25 100 100 50 400	ive. For exa that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> e show m 3 25 100 100 50 400	you enter l t appear. ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50 400		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> <b>show ml</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines ole of output a gos que 1 25 100 100 50	ive. For exa that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> . e show m 3 25 100 100 50	you enter l t appear. ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> show ml Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines de of output s qos que 1 25 100 100 50 400 1	ive. For exa that contain ut from the pue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 25	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> . e show m 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25	you enter l t appear. <b>Is qos queu</b> 4 25 100 100 50 400 4 25		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> show ml Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines de of outputs <b>gos que</b> 1 25 100 100 50 400 1 25 100	ive. For exa that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 2 25 200	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> . e show m 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25 100	you enter l t appear. ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50 400 4 25 100		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> show ml Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines de of output s qos que 1 25 100 100 50 400 1 25 100 100 50 400	ive. For exa that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 2 25 200 200 50 400 2	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> . e show m 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25 100 100	you enter l t appear. <b>Is qos queu</b> 4 25 100 100 50 400 4 25 100 100 50 400		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> show ml Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit at the lines de of outputs <b>gos que</b> 1 25 100 100 50 400 1 25 100	ive. For exa that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 25 200 200 50 400 2	ample, if in <i>Outpu</i> . e show m 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25 100	you enter l t appear. ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50 400 4 25 100		_		es that co	ontain <i>out</i> j

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to the queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation of the queue-set.

# show mls qos vlan

Use the **show mls qos vlan** user EXEC command to display the policy maps attached to a switch virtual interface (SVI).

show mls qos vlan vlan-id [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan-id	Specify the VLAN ID of the SVI to display the policy maps. The range is 1 to 4094.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	<ul> <li>The output from the show mls qos vlan command is meaningful only when VLAN-based quality of service (QoS) is enabled and when hierarchical policy maps are configured.</li> <li>Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.</li> </ul>		
Examples	This is an exampl	e of output from the show mls qos vlan command:	
	Switch> <b>show ml</b> Vlan10 Attached policy	<b>s qos vlan 10</b> -map for Ingress:pm-test-pm-2	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to	

## show monitor

Use the **show monitor** user EXEC command to display information about all Switched Port Analyzer (SPAN) and Remote SPAN (RSPAN) sessions on the switch. Use the command with keywords to show a specific session, all sessions, all local sessions, or all remote sessions.

show monitor [session {session\_number | all | local | range list | remote } [detail]] [ | {begin |
 exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	session	(Optional) Display information about specified SPAN sessions.
	session_number	Specify the number of the SPAN or RSPAN session. The range is 1 to 66.
	all	Display all SPAN sessions.
	local	Display only local SPAN sessions.
	range list	Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges.
		<b>Note</b> This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.
	remote	Display only remote SPAN sessions.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions.
	begin	Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	1	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	The output is the sam	e for the show monitor command and the show monitor session all command.

#### Examples

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command:

```
Switch# show monitor
Session 1
-----
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
RX Only : Gi0/11
Both : Gi0/12-13,Gi0/5-614-15
Destination Ports : Gi0/10
Encapsulation : Replicate
Ingress : Disabled
Session 2
```

```
Type : Remote Source Session
Source VLANs :
TX Only : 10
Both : 1-9
Dest RSPAN VLAN : 105
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command for local SPAN source session 1:

```
Switch# show monitor session 1
Session 1
------
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
RX Only : Gi0/11
Both : Gi0/12-13,Gi0/5-614-15
Destination Ports : Gi0/10
Encapsulation : Replicate
Ingress : Disabled
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor session all** user EXEC command when ingress traffic forwarding is enabled:

Switch# show monitor session all
Session 1
----Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
Both : Gi0/11
Destination Ports : Gi0/15
Encapsulation : Native
Ingress : Enabled, default VLAN = 5
Ingress encap : DOT1Q
Session 2

```
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
Both : Gi0/8
Destination Ports : Gi0/12
Encapsulation : Replicate
Ingress : Enabled, default VLAN = 4
Ingress encap : Untagged
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	monitor session	Starts or modifies a SPAN or RSPAN session.	

## show mvr

Use the **show mvr** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the current Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) global parameter values, including whether or not MVR is enabled, the MVR multicast VLAN, the maximum query response time, the number of multicast groups, and the MVR mode (dynamic or compatible).

show mvr [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Evamples	- This is an example o	foutput from the <b>show myr</b> command:
Examples	Switch# <b>show mvr</b> MVR Running: TRUE MVR multicast VLAN MVR Max Multicast MVR Current multic	Groups: 256 ast groups: 0 esponse time: 5 (tenths of sec)

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
	show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>interface</b> and <b>members</b> keywords are appended to the command.
	show mvr members	Displays all ports that are members of an MVR multicast group or, if there are no members, means the group is inactive.

# show mvr interface

Use the **show mvr interface** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) receiver and source ports. Use the command with keywords to display MVR parameters for a specific receiver port.

show mvr interface [interface-id [members [vlan vlan-id]]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id		Optional) Display M Iterface.	IVR type, status, and Immediate Leave setting for the
			alid interfaces inclu umber.	de physical ports (including type, module, and port
	members	((	Optional) Display al	1 MVR groups to which the specified interface belongs.
	vlan vlan-id		Optional) Display al 0 4094.	Il MVR group members on this VLAN. The range is 1
	begin	((	Optional) Display b	egins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	((	Optional) Display ex	xcludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	((	Optional) Display ir	cludes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	E	xpression in the out	put to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EX	KEC		
Command History	Release	N	Iodification	
	12.2(25)SEF	2 T	his command was in	ntroduced.
Usage Guidelines	If the entered port identification is a non-MVR port or a source port, the command returns an message. For receiver ports, it displays the port type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave set			
	•		eyword, all MVR gr nembers in the VLA	roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear.
	-		ve. For example, if y that contain <i>Output</i>	you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an exa	ample of outpu	t from the <b>show my</b>	r interface command:
	Switch# <b>shov</b> Port 	<b>mvr interfa</b> Type	ce Status	Immediate Leave
	Gi0/1 Gi0/2	SOURCE RECEIVER	ACTIVE/UP ACTIVE/DOWN	DISABLED DISABLED

In the preceding display, Status is defined as follows:

- Active means the port is part of a VLAN.
- Up/Down means that the port is forwarding/nonforwarding.
- Inactive means that the port is not yet part of any VLAN.

This is an example of output from the show mvr interface command for a specified port:

Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet0/2 Type: RECEIVER Status: ACTIVE Immediate Leave: DISABLED

This is an example of output from the show mvr interface interface-id members command:

Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet0/2 members

239.255.0.0	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.1	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.2	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.3	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.4	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.5	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.6	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.7	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.8	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE
239.255.0.9	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE

#### Related Commands

Command	Description	
mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.	
mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.	
show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.	
show mvr members	Displays all receiver ports that are members of an MVR multicast group.	

## show mvr members

Use the **show mvr members** privileged EXEC command to display all receiver and source ports that are currently members of an IP multicast group.

show mvr members [ip-address] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	ip-address	sourc	onal) The IP multicast address. If the address is entered, all receiver and e ports that are members of the multicast group appear. If no address is ed, all members of all Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) groups are . If a group has no members, the group is listed as Inactive.
	begin	(Opti	onal) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	· •	onal) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include		onal) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression		ession in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXE	С	
Command History	Release	Modi	fication
	12.2(25)SEF2	This	command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	The <b>show mvr r</b> source ports are	members of all	and applies to receiver and source ports. For MVR-compatible mode, all multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Usage Guidelines Fxamples	The <b>show mvr r</b> source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	The <b>show mvr r</b> source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	The <b>show mvr r</b> source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members
	The <b>show mvr r</b> source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b>	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro wr members	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. The <b>show mvr members</b> command:
	The <b>show mvr r</b> source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members
	The <b>show mvr r</b> source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP 239.255.0.1	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status  ACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. for the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members 
	The <b>show mvr r</b> source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status 	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members  Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None
	The show mvr r source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members  Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None
	The show mvr r source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command:
	The show mvr r source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	<pre>multicast groups. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output contain Output appear. om the show mvr members command:     Members      Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s)     None     None     None     None     None     None</pre>
	The show mvr r source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the show mvr members command: Members  Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None None None None
	The show mvr r source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command:
	The show mvr r source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command:

This is an example of output from the **show mvr members** *ip-address* command. It displays the members of the IP multicast group with that address:

```
Switch# show mvr members 239.255.0.2
239.255.003.--22 ACTIVE Gi0/1(d), Gi0/2(d), Gi0/3(d),
Gi0/4(d), Gi0/5(s)
```

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description		
mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.		
mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.		
show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.		
show mvr interface	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch. Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>members</b> keyword is appended to the command.		

# show pagp

Use the **show pagp** user EXEC command to display Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) channel-group information.

show pagp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor } [ | {begin | exclude | include } expression]]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number o	f the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.	
	counters	Display traffic inform	nation.	
	internal	Display internal info	rmation.	
	neighbor	Display neighbor inf	ormation.	
	begin	(Optional) Display b	egins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display e	cludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display in	cludes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the out	put to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
•	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was in	troduced	
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are appear.			
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command:			
	Switch> show pagp 1 co	ounters		
	Informat	ion Flush		
	Informat	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv		
	Informat: Port Sent Re  Channel group: 1	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 		
	Informat: Port Sent Re  Channel group: 1 Gi0/11 45 4	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv		
	Informat: Port Sent Re  Channel group: 1 Gi0/11 45 4	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 42 0 0 41 0 0	<b>p 1 internal</b> command:	
	Informat: Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4 This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 in	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 42 0 0 41 0 0 atput from the show page		
	Informat: Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4 This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 in Flags: S - Device is	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 42 0 0 41 0 0 atput from the show pagenternal sending Slow hello.	g <b>p 1 internal</b> command: C - Device is in Consistent state.	
	Informat: Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4 This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 in Flags: S - Device is	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 42 0 0 41 0 0 atput from the show pagenternal sending Slow hello. in Auto mode.		
	Informat: Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4 This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 in Flags: S - Device is A - Device is Timers: H - Hello time	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 42 0 0 41 0 0 atput from the show pagenternal sending Slow hello. in Auto mode.	C - Device is in Consistent state.	
	Informat: Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4 This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 in Flags: S - Device is A - Device is Timers: H - Hello time	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 42 0 0 41 0 0 atput from the show pages nternal sending Slow hello. in Auto mode. er is running.	C - Device is in Consistent state. Q - Quit timer is running.	

			Hello	Partner	PAgP	Learning	Group
Port	Flags Stat	e Timers	Interval	Count	Priority	Method	Ifindex
Gi0/11	SC U6/	S7 H	30s	1	128	Any	16
Gi0/12	SC U6/	S7 H	30s	1	128	Any	16

### This is an example of output from the show pagp 1 neighbor command:

#### Switch> show pagp 1 neighbor

Flags:	S - Device is sendi: A - Device is in Au	5	2 - Device is in C P - Device learns			
Channel	group 1 neighbors	Developer	Dentre en		Deutreeu	G
	Partner	Partner	Partner		Partner	Group
Port	Name	Device ID	Port	Age	Flags	Cap.
Gi0/11	switch-p2	0002.4b29.	4600 Gi0/11		9s SC	10001
Gi0/12	switch-p2	0002.4b29.	4600 Gi0/12	2	4s SC	10001

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
clear pagp		Clears PAgP channel-group information.

# show parser macro

Use the **show parser macro** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured macros or for one macro on the switch.

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display the name of each macro.			
	<b>description</b> [ <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> ]	(Optional) Display all macro descriptions or the description of a specific interface.			
	name macro-name	(Optional) Display information about a single macro identified by the macro name.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.			
Examples	This is a partial output ex	nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. cample from the <b>show parser macro</b> command. The output for the Cisco-default g on the switch platform and the software image running on the switch:			
	Switch# <b>show parser macro</b> Total number of macros = 6				
	Macro name : cisco-global Macro type : default global # Enable dynamic port error recovery for link state # failures errdisable recovery cause link-flap errdisable recovery interval 60				
	<output truncated=""></output>				
	 Macro name : cisco-desktop Macro type : default interface # macro keywords \$AVID # Basic interface - Enable data VLAN only				

```
# Recommended value for access vlan (AVID) should not be 1
switchport access vlan $AVID
switchport mode access
<output truncated>
_____
Macro name : cisco-phone
Macro type : default interface
# Cisco IP phone + desktop template
# macro keywords $AVID $VVID
# VoIP enabled interface - Enable data VLAN
# and voice VLAN (VVID)
# Recommended value for access vlan (AVID) should not be 1
switchport access vlan $AVID
switchport mode access
<output truncated>
_____
Macro name : cisco-switch
Macro type : default interface
# macro keywords $NVID
# Access Uplink to Distribution
# Do not apply to EtherChannel/Port Group
# Define unique Native VLAN on trunk ports
# Recommended value for native vlan (NVID) should not be 1
switchport trunk native vlan $NVID
<output truncated>
_____
Macro name : cisco-router
Macro type : default interface
# macro keywords $NVID
# Access Uplink to Distribution
# Define unique Native VLAN on trunk ports
# Recommended value for native vlan (NVID) should not be 1
switchport trunk native vlan $NVID
<output truncated>
_____
Macro name : snmp
Macro type : customizable
#enable port security, linkup, and linkdown traps
snmp-server enable traps port-security
snmp-server enable traps linkup
snmp-server enable traps linkdown
#set snmp-server host
snmp-server host ADDRESS
#set SNMP trap notifications precedence
snmp-server ip precedence VALUE
```

This is an example of output from the show parser macro name command:

Switch# show parser macro name standard-switch10 Macro name : standard-switch10 Macro type : customizable

```
macro description standard-switch10
# Trust QoS settings on VOIP packets
auto qos voip trust
# Allow port channels to be automatically formed
channel-protocol pagp
```

This is an example of output from the show parser macro brief command:

```
Switch# show parser macro brief
default global : cisco-global
default interface: cisco-desktop
default interface: cisco-phone
default interface: cisco-switch
default interface: cisco-router
customizable : snmp
```

This is an example of output from the show parser description command:

This is an example of output from the **show parser description interface** command:

Switch# show parser macro description interface gigabitethernet0/2 Interface Macro Description Gi0/2 this is test macro

Related Commands	Command	Description
	macro apply	Applies a macro on an interface or applies and traces a macro on an interface.
	macro description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to an interface.
	macro global	Applies a macro on a switch or applies and traces a macro on a switch.
	macro global description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to the switch.
	macro name	Creates a macro.
	show running-config	Displays the current operating configuration, including defined macros. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals</b> <b>Command Reference, Release 12.2 &gt; File Management Commands &gt;</b> <b>Configuration File Management Commands</b> .

2-399

# show policy-map

Use the **show policy-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) policy maps, which define classification criteria for incoming traffic. Policy maps can include policers that specify the bandwidth limitations and the action to take if the limits are exceeded.

show policy-map [policy-map-name [class class-map-name]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	policy-map-name	(Optional) Display the specified policy-map name.
	class class-map-name	(Optional) Display QoS policy actions for a individual class.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
<u>Note</u>	•	nmand-line help string, the <b>control-plane</b> and <b>interface</b> keywords are not ics shown in the display should be ignored.
command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Jsage Guidelines	-	sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
xamples	This is an example of out	tput from the <b>show policy-map</b> command:
	Switch> <b>show policy-ma</b> Policy Map videowizard class videowizard_1 set dscp 34 police 100000000 20	policy2
	Policy Map mypolicy class dscp5 set dscp 6	

Related Commands	Command	Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.

### show port-security

Use the **show port-security** privileged EXEC command to display port-security settings for an interface or for the switch.

show port-security [interface interface-id] [address | vlan] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number).
	address	(Optional) Display all secure MAC addresses on all ports or a specified port.
	vlan	(Optional) Display port security settings for all VLANs on the specified interface. This keyword is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to <b>trunk</b> .
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

If you enter the command without keywords, the output includes the administrative and operational status of all secure ports on the switch.

If you enter an *interface-id*, the command displays port security settings for the interface.

If you enter the **address** keyword, the command displays the secure MAC addresses for all interfaces and the aging information for each secure address.

If you enter an *interface-id* and the **address** keyword, the command displays all the MAC addresses for the interface with aging information for each secure address. You can also use this command to display all the MAC addresses for an interface even if you have not enabled port security on it.

If you enter the **vlan** keyword, the command displays the configured maximum and the current number of secure MAC addresses for all VLANs on the interface. This option is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to **trunk**.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### Examples

#### This is an example of the output from the **show port-security** command:

Switch# show port-security

Secure Port	MaxSecureAddr (Count)		SecurityViolation (Count)	Security Action
Gi0/1	1	0	0 \$	Shutdown
Total Addresses	in System (excl	uding one mac	per port) : 1	

Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272

#### This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/1

```
Port Security : Enabled
Port status : SecureUp
Violation mode : Shutdown
Maximum MAC Addresses : 1
Total MAC Addresses : 0
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Aging time : 0 mins
Aging type : Absolute
SecureStatic address aging : Disabled
Security Violation count : 0
```

This is an example of output from the show port-security address command:

#### Switch# show port-security address

Secure Mac Address Table

Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1	0006.0700.0800	SecureConfigured	Gi0/2	1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Total Addresses in System (excluding one mac per port) : 1 Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address** command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address Secure Mac Address Table

Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
 1	0006.0700.0800	 SecureConfigured	 Gi0/2	1
Total A	Addresses: 1			

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* **vlan** command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 vlan
Default maximum:not set, using 5120
VLAN Maximum Current
5 default 1
```

5	actuate	1
10	default	54
11	default	101
12	default	101
13	default	201
14	default	501

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear port-security	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific type of secure address or all the secure addresses on the switch or an interface.
	switchport port-security	Enables port security on a port, restricts the use of the port to a user-defined group of stations, and configures secure MAC addresses.

### show spanning-tree

Use the **show spanning-tree** user EXEC command to display spanning-tree state information.

- show spanning-tree [bridge-group | active [detail] | backbonefast | blockedports | bridge | detail
  [active] | inconsistentports | interface interface-id | mst | pathcost method | root | summary
  [totals] | uplinkfast | vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree bridge-group [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
  inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree vlan vlan-id [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
  inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} bridge [address | detail | forward-time | hello-time | id | max-age | priority [system-id] | protocol] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} root [address | cost | detail | forward-time |
  hello-time | id | max-age | port | priority [system-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree interface interface-id [active [detail] | cost | detail [active] | inconsistency |
  portfast | priority | rootcost | state] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

show spanning-tree mst [configuration [digest]] | [instance-id [detail | interface interface-id
 [detail]] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	bridge-group	(Optional) Specify the bridge group number. The range is 1 to 255.
	active [detail]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information only on active interfaces (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	backbonefast	(Optional) Display spanning-tree BackboneFast status.
	blockedports	(Optional) Display blocked port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	bridge [address   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   priority [system-id]   protocol]	(Optional) Display status and configuration of this switch (optional keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	detail [active]	(Optional) Display a detailed summary of interface information ( <b>active</b> keyword available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	inconsistentports	(Optional) Display inconsistent port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	interface interface-id [active [detail]   cost   detail [active]   inconsistency   portfast   priority   rootcost   state]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified interface (all options except <b>portfast</b> and <b>state</b> available only in privileged EXEC mode). Enter each interface separated by a space. Ranges are not supported. Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.

mst [configuration	(Optional) Display the multiple spanning-tree (MST) region
[digest]] [instance-id	configuration and status (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
[detail   interface	The keywords have these meanings:
interface-id [ <b>detail</b> ]]	• <b>digest</b> —(Optional) Display the MD5 digest included in the current MST configuration identifier (MSTCI). Two separate digests, one for standard and one for prestandard switches, appear (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	The terminology was updated for the implementation of the IEEE standard, and the <i>txholdcount</i> field was added.
	The new master role appears for boundary ports.
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> or <i>Pre-STD</i> appears when an IEEE standard bridge sends prestandard BPDUs on a port.
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> ( <i>config</i> ) or <i>Pre-STD-Cf</i> appears when a port has been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs and no prestandard BPDU has been received on that port.
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> ( <i>rcvd</i> ) or <i>Pre-STD-Rx</i> appears when a prestandard BPDU has been received on a port that has not been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs.
	A <i>dispute</i> flag appears when a designated port receives inferior designated information until the port returns to the forwarding state or ceases to be designated.
	• <i>instance-id</i> —You can specify a single instance ID, a range of IDs separated by a hyphen, or a series of IDs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. The display shows the number of currently configured instances.
	• <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> —(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.
	• <b>detail</b> —(Optional) Display detailed information for the instance or interface.
pathcost method	(Optional) Display the default path cost method (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
root [address   cost   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   port   priority [system-id]]	(Optional) Display root switch status and configuration (all keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).
summary [totals]	(Optional) Display a summary of port states or the total lines of the spanning-tree state section. The words <i>IEEE Standard</i> identify the MST version running on a switch.
uplinkfast	(Optional) Display spanning-tree UplinkFast status.
vlan vlan-id [active [detail]   backbonefast   blockedports   bridge [address   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   priority	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified VLAN (some keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.
[system-id]   protocol]	

	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
Sommand History	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	If the <i>vlan-id</i> va	riable is omitted, the command applies to the spanning-tree instance for all VLANs.			
	-	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ut the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.			
Examples	This is an exam	ple of output from the <b>show spanning-tree active</b> command:			
	VLAN0001 Spanning tre Root ID P A C P	<pre>panning-tree active e enabled protocol ieee riority 32768 ddress 0001.42e2.cdd0 ost 3038 ort 24 (GigabitEthernet0/1) ello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec</pre>			
	Н	ddress 0003.fd63.9580 ello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec ging Time 300			
	Interface	Role Sts Cost Prio.Nbr Type			
	Gi0/11 Root FWD 3019 128.24 P2p <output truncated=""></output>				
	This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree detail command:				
	VLAN0001 is ex Bridge Ident Configured h Current root Root port is Topology cha Number of to Times: hold hell	<pre>panning-tree detail ecuting the ieee compatible Spanning Tree protocol ifier has priority 49152, sysid 1, address 0003.fd63.9580 ello time 2, max age 20, forward delay 15 has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0 1 (GigabitEthernet0/1), cost of root path is 3038 nge flag not set, detected flag not set pology changes 0 last change occurred 1d16h ago . 1, topology change 35, notification 2 o 2, max age 20, forward delay 15 o 0, topology change 0, notification 0, aging 300 nabled</pre>			

```
Port 1 (GigabitEthernet0/1) of VLAN0001 is forwarding
Port path cost 3019, Port priority 128, Port Identifier 128.24.
Designated root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0
Designated bridge has priority 32768, address 00d0.bbf5.c680
Designated port id is 128.25, designated path cost 19
Timers: message age 2, forward delay 0, hold 0
Number of transitions to forwarding state: 1
Link type is point-to-point by default
BPDU: sent 0, received 72364
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree interface** interface-id command:

			Prio.			
VLAN0001	Root FWD	3019	128.2	4 P2p		
Switch# show s	panning-tree	e summa	ary			
Switch is in p						
Root bridge fo						
EtherChannel m			lard is en	abled		
Extended system			1 1	1		
Portfast PortFast BPDU			—			
Portfast BPDU			_			
	is di					
UplinkFast	is er	nabled				
BackboneFast	is er	nabled				
Pathcost metho						
Name					g Forwarding	
VLAN0001		1	0	0	11	12
VLAN0002			0		1	4
VLAN0004					1	4
VLAN0006		3	0 0	0	1 1	4
VLAN0031						4
VLAN0032 <output td="" trunca<=""><td>tods</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>4</td></output>	tods	3	0	0	1	4
37 vlans					47	
Station update						
_		-				
UplinkFast sta	tistics					
Number of tran						
Number of prox	y multicast	addres	sses trans	mitted (a	all VLANS) :	U
BackboneFast s	tatistics					
	sition via b	oackboi	neFast (al	l VLANs)	:	0
Number of tran					:	0
Number of tran Number of infe						
		s rece	ived (all '	VLANS)	:	0
Number of infe	request PDU:				-	0
Number of infe Number of RLQ	request PDU: response PDU	Js rece	eived (all	VLANs)	:	•

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst configuration** command:

 Switch#
 show spanning-tree mst configuration

 Name
 [region1]

 Revision
 1

 Instance
 Vlans Mapped

 ----- 0

 1-9,21-4094

 1
 10-20

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst interface** interface-id command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst interface gigabitethernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/1 of MST00 is root forwarding Edge port: no (default) port guard : none (default) Link type: point-to-point (auto) bpdu filter: disable (default) Boundary : boundary (STP) bpdu guard : disable (default) Bpdus sent 5, received 74 Instance role state cost prio vlans mapped 0 root FWD 20000 128 1,12,14-4094

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst 0** command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst 0 ###### MST00 vlans mapped: 1-9,21-4094 Bridge address 0002.4b29.7a00 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0) address 0001.4297.e000 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0) Root. port Gi0/21 path cost 200038 IST master \*this switch Operational hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20 Configured hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20 Interface prio type role state cost \_\_\_\_\_ ---- ---- ----- ----\_\_\_\_\_ GigabitEthernet0/1 root FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP) GigabitEthernet0/2 desg FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP) Port-channel1 desg FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP)

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear spanning-tree counters	Clears the spanning-tree counters.
	clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	Restarts the protocol migration process.
	spanning-tree backbonefast	Enables the BackboneFast feature.
	spanning-tree bpdufilter	Prevents an interface from sending or receiving bridge protocol data units (BPDUs).
	spanning-tree bpduguard	Puts an interface in the error-disabled state when it receives a BPDU.
	spanning-tree cost	Sets the path cost for spanning-tree calculations.
	spanning-tree extend system-id	Enables the extended system ID feature.
	spanning-tree guard	Enables the root guard or the loop guard feature for all the VLANs associated with the selected interface.
	spanning-tree link-type	Overrides the default link-type setting for rapid spanning-tree transitions to the forwarding state.

Command	Description
spanning-tree loopguard default	Prevents alternate or root ports from becoming the designated port because of a failure that leads to a unidirectional link.
spanning-tree mst configuration	Enters multiple spanning-tree (MST) configuration mode through which the MST region configuration occurs.
spanning-tree mst cost	Sets the path cost for MST calculations.
spanning-tree mst forward-time	Sets the forward-delay time for all MST instances.
spanning-tree mst hello-time	Sets the interval between hello BPDUs sent by root switch configuration messages.
spanning-tree mst max-age	Sets the interval between messages that the spanning tree receives from the root switch.
spanning-tree mst max-hops	Sets the number of hops in an MST region before the BPDU is discarded and the information held for an interface is aged.
spanning-tree mst port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree mst priority	Configures the switch priority for the specified spanning-tree instance.
spanning-tree mst root	Configures the MST root switch priority and timers based on the network diameter.
spanning-tree port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree portfast (global configuration)	Globally enables the BPDU filtering or the BPDU guard feature on Port Fast-enabled interfaces or enables the Port Fast feature on all nontrunking interfaces.
spanning-tree portfast (interface configuration)	Enables the Port Fast feature on an interface and all its associated VLANs.
spanning-tree uplinkfast	Accelerates the choice of a new root port when a link or switch fails or when the spanning tree reconfigures itself.
spanning-tree vlan	Configures spanning tree on a per-VLAN basis.

### show storm-control

Use the **show storm-control** user EXEC command to display broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control settings on the switch or on the specified interface or to display storm-control history.

show storm-control [interface-id] [broadcast | multicast | unicast] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

interface-id	(Optional) Interface ID for the physical port (including type, module, and port number).
broadcast	(Optional) Display broadcast storm threshold setting.
multicast	(Optional) Display multicast storm threshold setting.
unicast	(Optional) Display unicast storm threshold setting.
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	broadcast multicast unicast   begin   exclude   include

#### Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** When you enter an *interface-id*, the storm control thresholds appear for the specified interface.

If you do not enter an *interface-id*, settings appear for one traffic type for all ports on the switch.

If you do not enter a traffic type, settings appear for broadcast storm control.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### Examples

This is an example of a partial output from the **show storm-control** command when no keywords are entered. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

Switch> show storm-control

Interface	Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	10 pps	5 pps
Gi0/2	Forwarding	50.00%	40.00%	0.00%
<output td="" trund<=""><td>cated&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output>	cated>			

This is an example of output from the **show storm-control** command for a specified interface. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

Switch> <b>show</b>	storm-control	gigabitether	net 0/1	
Interface	Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	10 pps	5 pps

Table 2-26 describes the fields in the **show storm-control** display.

Table 2-26show storm-control Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
Interface	Displays the ID of the interface.	
Filter State	Displays the status of the filter:	
	• Blocking—Storm control is enabled, and a storm has occurred.	
	• Forwarding—Storm control is enabled, and no storms have occurred.	
	• Inactive—Storm control is disabled.	
Upper	Displays the rising suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.	
Lower	Displays the falling suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.	
Current	Displays the bandwidth usage of broadcast traffic or the specified traffic type (broadcast, multicast, or unicast) as a percentage of total available bandwidth. This field is only valid when storm control is enabled.	

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
storm-control	Sets the broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control levels for the switch.

## show system mtu

Use the **show system mtu** privileged EXEC command to display the global maximum transmission unit (MTU) or maximum packet size set for the switch.

show system mtu [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Usage Guidelines	•	This command was introduced. <b>system mtu</b> or <b>system mtu jumbo</b> global configuration command to change the expecting does not take effect until you reset the switch.
Usage Guidelines	If you have used the MTU setting, the ne	e <b>system mtu</b> or <b>system mtu jumbo</b> global configuration command to change the ew setting does not take effect until you reset the switch.
Usage Guidelines	If you have used the MTU setting, the ne The system MTU re ports; the system roo Expressions are case	e <b>system mtu</b> or <b>system mtu jumbo</b> global configuration command to change the

system mtu Sets the MTU size for the Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, or routed ports.

## show udld

Use the **show udld** user EXEC command to display UniDirectional Link Detection (UDLD) administrative and operational status for all ports or the specified port.

show udld [interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the interface and port number. Valid interfaces include
,		physical ports and VLANs. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of	
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of	be lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show udld</b> <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is s of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-27 describes
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of enabled on both end the fields in this disp Switch> <b>show udld</b> Interface gi0/1	be lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show udld</b> <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is s of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-27 describes
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of enabled on both end the fields in this disp Switch> <b>show udld</b> Interface gi0/1  Port enable admini Port enable operat Current bidirection	he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show udld</b> <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is s of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-27 describes play. <b>gigabitethernet0/1</b> istrative configuration setting: Follows device default tional state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of enabled on both end the fields in this disp Switch> <b>show udld</b> Interface gi0/1  Port enable admini Port enable operate Current bidirection Current operational Message interval: Time out interval:	he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show udld</b> <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is s of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-27 describes play. <b>gigabitethernet0/1</b> istrative configuration setting: Follows device default tional state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional al state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of enabled on both end the fields in this disp Switch> <b>show udld</b> Interface gi0/1  Port enable admini Port enable operat Current bidirection Current operational	he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show udld</b> <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is s of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-27 describes play. <b>gigabitethernet0/1</b> distrative configuration setting: Follows device default tional state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional al state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60 : 5
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of enabled on both end the fields in this disp Switch> <b>show udld</b> Interface gi0/1  Port enable admini Port enable operate Current bidirection Current operational Message interval: Time out interval: Entry 1 Expiration tim Device ID: 1	he lines that contain Output appear. of output from the <b>show udld</b> interface-id command. For this display, UDLD is s of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-27 describes play. <b>gigabitethernet0/1</b> listrative configuration setting: Follows device default tional state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional al state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60 : 5 he: 146 bor state: Bidirectional Switch-A
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of enabled on both end the fields in this disp Switch> <b>show udld</b> Interface gi0/1  Port enable admini Port enable operat Current bidirection Current operational Message interval: Time out interval: Entry 1 Expiration tim Device ID: 1 Current neight Device name: S Port ID: Gi0/1	<pre>he lines that contain Output appear. of output from the show udld interface-id command. For this display, UDLD is s of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-27 describes play. gigabitethernet0/1 istrative configuration setting: Follows device default tional state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional al state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60 : 5 ne: 146 por state: Bidirectional Switch-A 1 device: Switch-B 1 port: Gi0/2</pre>

Field	Description				
Interface	The interface on the local device configured for UDLD.				
Port enable administrative configuration setting	How UDLD is configured on the port. If UDLD is enabled or disabled, the port enable configuration setting is the same as the operational enable state. Otherwise, the enable operational setting depends on the global enable setting.				
Port enable operational state	Operational state that shows whether UDLD is actually running on this port.				
Current bidirectional state	The bidirectional state of the link. An unknown state appears if the link is down or if it is connected to an UDLD-incapable device. A bidirectional state appears if the link is a normal two-way connection to a UDLD-capable device. All other values mean miswiring.				
Current operational state	The current phase of the UDLD state machine. For a normal bidirectional link, the state machine is most often in the Advertisement phase.				
Message interval	How often advertisement messages are sent from the local device. Measured in seconds.				
Time out interval	The time period, in seconds, that UDLD waits for echoes from a neighbor device during the detection window.				
Entry 1	Information from the first cache entry, which contains a copy of echo information received from the neighbor.				
Expiration time	The amount of time in seconds remaining before this cache entry is aged out.				
Device ID	The neighbor device identification.				
Current neighbor state	The neighbor's current state. If both the local and neighbor devices are running UDLD normally, the neighbor state and local state should be bidirectional. If the link is down or the neighbor is not UDLD-capable, no cache entries appear.				
Device name	The device name or the system serial number of the neighbor. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).				
Port ID	The neighbor port ID enabled for UDLD.				
Neighbor echo 1 device	The device name of the neighbors' neighbor from which the echo originated.				
Neighbor echo 1 port	The port number ID of the neighbor from which the echo originated				
Message interval	The rate, in seconds, at which the neighbor is sending advertisement messages.				
CDP device name	The CDP device name or the system serial number. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).				

#### Table 2-27show udld Field Descriptions

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	udld	Enables aggressive or normal mode in UDLD or sets the configurable message timer time.
	udld port	Enables UDLD on an individual interface or prevents a fiber-optic interface from being enabled by the <b>udld</b> global configuration command.
	udld reset	Resets all interfaces shutdown by UDLD and permits traffic to begin passing through them again.

### show version

Use the **show version** user EXEC command to display version information for the hardware and firmware.

show version [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.	
Examples	This is an example of	of output from the <b>show version</b> command:
Note	Though visible in th the switch.	e show version output, the <i>configuration register</i> information is not supported on
	12.2(25)SEF2, RELE Systems, Inc.	e, CBS30X0 Software (CBS30X0-LANBASE-M), Version EASE SOFTWARE (fc2) Copyright (c) 1986-2006 by Cisco 1g-06 17:11 by antonino Image text-base: 0x00003000,
		ogram is CBS30X0 boot loader 3oot Loader (CBS30X0-HBOOT-M) Version 12.2(25r)SEF2, (fc1)
		17 hours, 32 minutes System returned to ROM by mage file is "flash:cbs30x0-lanbase-mz.122-25.SEF2.bin"
	118784K/12280K byt Processor board II Last reset from po 2 Virtual Ethernet	D FOC1021H02P ower-on c interfaces
	16 Gigabit Etherne The password-recov	et interfaces very mechanism is enabled.

512K bytes of flash-simulated	non-v	volatile configuration memory.
Base ethernet MAC Address	: 0	00:17:95:E4:BE:00
Motherboard assembly number	: 7	73-10944-01
Motherboard serial number	: F	FOC10216DMD
Model revision number	: 1	JA
Motherboard revision number	: 0	01
Model number	: 10	VS-CBS3040-FSC
Daughterboard assembly number	: 7	73-10432-05
Daughterboard serial number	: F	FOC10215G60
System serial number	: F	FOC1021H02P
Top Assembly Part Number	: 8	300-28252-01
Top Assembly Revision Number	: 0	)1
Version ID	: V	701
CLEI Code Number	: 1	JA
Daughterboard revision number	: A	70
Hardware Board Revision Number	: C	)x01

Swit	ch	Ports	Model	SW Version	SW Image
*	1	16	WS-CBS3040-FSC	12.2(25)SEF2	CBS30X0-LANBASE-M

Configuration register is 0xF

# show vlan

Use the **show vlan** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured VLANs or one VLAN (if the VLAN ID or name is specified) on the switch.

show vlan [brief | id vlan-id | mtu | name vlan-name | remote-span | summary] [ | {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display one line for each VLAN with the VLAN name, status, and its ports.
	dot1q tag native	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.
	id vlan-id	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number. For <i>vlan-id</i> , the range is 1 to 4094.
	mtu	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs and the minimum and maximum transmission unit (MTU) sizes configured on ports in the VLAN.
	name vlan-name	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN name. The VLAN name is an ASCII string from 1 to 32 characters.
	remote-span	(Optional) Display information about Remote SPAN (RSPAN) VLANs.
	summary	(Optional) Display VLAN summary information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **ifindex**, **internal usage**, and **private-vlan** keywords are not supported.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.

#### Usage Guidelines

In the **show vlan mtu** command output, the MTU\_Mismatch column shows whether all the ports in the VLAN have the same MTU. When *yes* appears in this column, it means that the VLAN has ports with different MTUs, and packets that are switched from a port with a larger MTU to a port with a smaller MTU might be dropped. If the VLAN does not have an SVI, the hyphen (-) symbol appears in the SVI\_MTU column. If the MTU-Mismatch column displays *yes*, the names of the port with the MinMTU and the port with the MaxMTU appear.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### **Examples**

This is an example of output from the show vlan command. Table 2-28 describes the fields in the display.

Swite	ch> <b>sh</b>	ow vlan									
	Name				Sta	tus	Роз	rts			
1	defau	 lt			 act	ive	Gi		Gi0/13, 0		
101	VLAN0	101			act	ive					
102	VLAN0	102			act	ive					
103	VLAN0	103			act	ive					
104	VLAN0	104			act	ive					
105	VLAN0	105			act	ive					
106	VLAN0	106			act	ive					
107	VLAN0	107			act	ive					
108	VLAN0	108			act	ive					
109	VLAN0	109			act	ive					
110	VLAN0	110			act	ive					
111	VLAN0	111			act	ive					
112	VLAN0	112			act	ive					
113	VLAN0	113			act	ive					
114	VLAN0	114			act	ive					
115	VLAN0	115			act	ive					
116	VLAN0	116			act	ive					
117	VLAN0	117			act	ive					
	VLAN0				act	ive					
119	VLAN0	119			act	ive					
120	VLAN0	120			act	ive					
	VLAN0				act						
	VLAN0	122			act						
					act						
	VLAN0				act	ive					
	VLAN0				act						
	VLAN0				act						
					act						
	VLAN0				act						
	VLAN0				act						
	VLAN0				act						
500	VLAN0	500			act	ive			Gi0/2, Gi		
									Gi0/6, Gi		0/8
							Gi(	)/9,	Gi0/10, G	i0/12	
		default				/unsup					
		-ring-defau	lt			/unsup					
		et-default				/unsup					
1005	trnet	-default			act	/unsup					
		SAID									
T.AN	Type	100001 SAID	1300 MTTI	Parent	RingNo	Brida	≏N∩	Stp	BrdaMode	∽ Trans1	~ Trans?
		5A1D									

101	enet	100101	1500						0	0
101				-	-	-	-	-	0	0
	enet	100102	1500	-	-	_	_	-	-	
103	enet	100103	1500	-	_	_	_	_	0	0
104	enet	100104	1500	-					0	0
105	enet	100105	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
106	enet	100106	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
107	enet	100107	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
108	enet	100108	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
109	enet	100109	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
110	enet	100110	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
111	enet	100111	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
112	enet	100112	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
113	enet	100113	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
114	enet	100114	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
115	enet	100115	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
116	enet	100116	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
117	enet	100117	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
118	enet	100118	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
119	enet	100119	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
120	enet	100120	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
121	enet	100121	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
122	enet	100122	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
123	enet	100123	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
VLAN	Type	SAID	MTU	Parent	RingNo	BridgeNo	Stp	BrdgMode	Trans1	Trans2
124	enet	100124	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
125	enet	100125	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
126	enet	100126	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
127	enet	100127	1 = 0 0	_	_	_	_		0	0
100		100101	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	
128	enet	100128	1500	-	_	-	-	_	0	0
128 129	enet enet									0 0
		100128	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	
129	enet	100128 100129	1500 1500	-	-	-	-	-	0 0	0
129 130 500	enet enet	100128 100129 100130	1500 1500 1500	- - -	- - -	- -	- - -	- -	0 0 0	0 0
129 130 500	enet enet enet fddi	100128 100129 100130 100500	1500 1500 1500 1500			- - -	- - -	-	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
129 130 500 1002 1003	enet enet fddi tr	100128 100129 100130 100500 101002 101003	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500	- - -			- - - -	- - - - srb	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
129 130 500 1002 1003 1004	enet enet fddi tr fdnet	100128 100129 100130 100500 101002	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -		- - - - srb	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
129 130 500 1002 1003 1004	enet enet fddi tr fdnet	100128 100129 100130 100500 101002 101003 101004	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - ieee	- - - srb	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
129 130 500 1002 1003 1004 1005	enet enet fddi tr fdnet trnet	100128 100129 100130 100500 101002 101003 101004	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - ieee	- - - srb	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
129 130 500 1002 1003 1004 1005	enet enet fddi tr fdnet trnet	100128 100129 100130 100500 101002 101003 101004 101005	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - ieee	- - - srb	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
129 130 500 1002 1003 1004 1005	enet enet fddi tr fdnet trnet	100128 100129 100130 100500 101002 101003 101004 101005	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - ieee	- - - srb	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
129 130 500 1002 1003 1004 1005 Remot	enet enet fddi tr fdnet trnet	100128 100129 100130 100500 101002 101003 101004 101005 N VLANS	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - ieee	- - - srb	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
129 130 500 1002 1003 1004 1005 Remot	enet enet fddi tr fdnet trnet	100128 100129 100130 100500 101002 101003 101004 101005	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - ieee	- - - srb	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0

#### Table 2-28 show vlan Command Output Fields

Field	Description	
VLAN	VLAN number.	
Name	Name, if configured, of the VLAN.	
Status	Status of the VLAN (active or suspend).	
Ports	Ports that belong to the VLAN.	
Туре	Media type of the VLAN.	
SAID	Security association ID value for the VLAN.	
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size for the VLAN.	
Parent	Parent VLAN, if one exists.	

Field	Description
RingNo	Ring number for the VLAN, if applicable.
BrdgNo	Bridge number for the VLAN, if applicable.
Stp	Spanning Tree Protocol type used on the VLAN.
BrdgMode	Bridging mode for this VLAN—possible values are source-route bridging (SRB) and source-route transparent (SRT); the default is SRB.
Trans1	Translation bridge 1.
Trans2	Translation bridge 2.
Remote SPAN VLANs	Identifies any RSPAN VLANs that have been configured.

#### Table 2-28 show vlan Command Output Fields (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show vlan summary** command:

Switch> **show vlan summary** Number of existing VLANs : 8 Number of existing VTP VLANs : 8 Number of existing extended VLANs : 0

This is an example of output from the show vlan id command.

Switch# <b>show vlan id 1</b> VLAN Name	Status	Ports
1 default		Gi0/1, Gi0/2, Gi0/3, Gi0/4 Gi0/5, Gi0/6, Gi0/7, Gi0/8 Gi0/9, Gi0/10, Gi0/11, Gi0/12 Gi0/13, Gi0/14, Gi0/15, Gi0/16
		eNo Stp BrdgMode Trans1 Trans2
1 enet 100001 1500		
Remote SPAN VLAN		
Disabled		
Primary Secondary Type	Ports	

#### **Related Commands**

ls	Command	Description
	switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	vlan (global configuration)	Enables VLAN configuration mode where you can configure VLANs 1 to 4094.
	vlan (VLAN configuration)	Configures VLAN characteristics in the VLAN database. Only available for normal-range VLANs (VLAN IDs 1 to 1005). Do not enter leading zeros.

# show vlan access-map

Use the **show vlan access-map** privileged EXEC command to display information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.

show vlan access-map [mapname] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

mapname	(Optional) Name of a specific VLAN access map.
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Privileged EXEC	
Release	Modification
12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.
	of output from the <b>show vlan access-map</b> command:
Switch <b># show vlan</b> Vlan access-map " Match clauses: ip address:	access-map
Action: forward	
	Description
	I begin         I exclude         I include         expression         Privileged EXEC         Release         12.2(25)SEF2         Expressions are case do not appear, but to the show vlar vlan access-map witch# show vlar vlan access-map witch clauses: ip address:

show vian filter	Displays information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.
vlan access-map	Creates a VLAN map entry for VLAN packet filtering.
vlan filter	Applies a VLAN map to one or more VLANs.

# show vlan filter

Use the **show vlan filter** privileged EXEC command to display information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.

**show vlan filter** [access-map *name* | **vlan** *vlan-id*] [ | { **begin** | **exclude** | **include** } *expression*]

Syntax Description	access-map name	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN access map.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.	
	begin	otional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
-	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show vlan filter</b> command:		
	Switch# <b>show vlan filter</b> VLAN Map map_1 is filtering VLANs: 20-22		
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	show vlan access-ma	<ul> <li>Displays information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.</li> </ul>	
	vlan access-map	Creates a VLAN map entry for VLAN packet filtering.	
	vlan filter	Applies a VLAN map to one or more VLANs.	

### show vmps

Use the **show vmps** user EXEC command without keywords to display the VLAN Query Protocol (VQP) version, reconfirmation interval, retry count, VLAN Membership Policy Server (VMPS) IP addresses, and the current and primary servers, or use the **statistics** keyword to display client-side statistics.

show vmps [statistics] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	statistics	(Optional) Display VQP client-side statistics and counters.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
_		
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are case se	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li This is an example of o	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li This is an example of o Switch> <b>show vmps</b> VQP Client Status:	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the <b>show vmps</b> command:
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	12.2(25)SEF2 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li This is an example of o Switch> <b>show vmps</b> VQP Client Status: 	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the <b>show vmps</b> command: 1 60 min 3

This is an example of output from the **show vmps statistics** command. Table 2-29 describes each field in the display.

Switch> show vmps statistics VMPS Client Statistics \_\_\_\_\_ 0 VQP Queries: VQP Responses: 0 VMPS Changes: 0 VQP Shutdowns: 0 VQP Denied: 0 VQP Wrong Domain: 0 VQP Wrong Version: 0 VQP Insufficient Resource: 0

#### Table 2-29 show vmps statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
VQP Queries	Number of queries sent by the client to the VMPS.
VQP Responses	Number of responses sent to the client from the VMPS.
VMPS Changes	Number of times that the VMPS changed from one server to another.
VQP Shutdowns	Number of times the VMPS sent a response to shut down the port. The client disables the port and removes all dynamic addresses on this port from the address table. You must administratively re-enable the port to restore connectivity.
VQP Denied	Number of times the VMPS denied the client request for security reasons. When the VMPS response denies an address, no frame is forwarded to or from the workstation with that address (broadcast or multicast frames are delivered to the workstation if the port has been assigned to a VLAN). The client keeps the denied address in the address table as a blocked address to prevent more queries from being sent to the VMPS for each new packet received from this workstation. The client ages the address if no new packets are received from this workstation on this port within the aging time period.
VQP Wrong Domain	Number of times the management domain in the request does not match the one for the VMPS. Any previous VLAN assignments of the port are not changed. This response means that the server and the client have not been configured with the same VTP management domain.
VQP Wrong Version	Number of times the version field in the query packet contains a value that is higher than the version supported by the VMPS. The VLAN assignment of the port is not changed. The switches send only VMPS Version 1 requests.
VQP Insufficient Resource	Number of times the VMPS is unable to answer the request because of a resource availability problem. If the retry limit has not yet been reached, the client repeats the request with the same server or with the next alternate server, depending on whether the per-server retry count has been reached.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear vmps statistics	Clears the statistics maintained by the VQP client.
	vmps reconfirm (privileged EXEC)	Sends VQP queries to reconfirm all dynamic VLAN assignments with the VMPS.
	vmps retry	Configures the per-server retry count for the VQP client.
	vmps server	Configures the primary VMPS and up to three secondary servers.

### show vtp

Use the **show vtp** user EXEC command to display general information about the VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) management domain, status, and counters.

show vtp {counters | password | status} [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

			for the switch
Syntax Description	counters	Display the VTP statistics	for the switch.
	password	Display the configured V	TP password.
	status	Display general information	on about the VTP management domain status.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins	with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display exclud	es lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display include	es lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to	o use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEF2	This command was introd	uced.
Jsage Guidelines		e sensitive. For example, if you e ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appe	nter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ar.
	do not appear, but th This is an example of	ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appe	
Jsage Guidelines Examples	do not appear, but th	ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appe	ar.
-	do not appear, but the This is an example of the display. Switch> show vtp of VTP statistics: Summary advertisers Subset advertisers Summary advertisers Subset advertisers	ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appends of output from the show vtp coun- counters ments received : 0 ments received : 0 ments transmitted : 0 ments transmitter transmit	ar.
-	do not appear, but the This is an example of the display. Switch> show vtp of VTP statistics: Summary advertisers Subset advertisers Subset advertisers Subset advertisers Subset advertisers Number of config of Number of config of	The lines that contain <i>Output</i> appendix of output from the show vtp counters ments received : 0 ments received : 0 ments received : 0 ments transmitted : 0	ar.
-	do not appear, but the This is an example of the display. Switch> show vtp of VTP statistics: Summary advertisers Subset advertisers Subset advertisers Subset advertisers Subset advertisers Number of config of Number of V1 summary VTP pruning statis	The lines that contain <i>Output</i> appendix of output from the show vtp counters ments received : 0 ments received : 0 ments received : 0 ments transmitted : 0	ar. nters command. Table 2-30 describes each field i
	do not appear, but the This is an example of the display. Switch> show vtp of VTP statistics: Summary advertisers Subset advertisers Subset advertisers Subset advertisers Number of config of Number of config of Number of V1 summar VTP pruning statist	be lines that contain <i>Output</i> appendent of output from the show vtp counters counters ments received : 0 ments received : 0 ments transmitted : 0 ments transmitted : 0 ments transmitted : 0 revision errors : 0 digest errors : 0 ary errors : 0 stics:	ar. nters command. Table 2-30 describes each field i d Summary advts received from

Field	Description
Summary advertisements received	Number of summary advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.
Subset advertisements received	Number of subset advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.
Request advertisements received	Number of advertisement requests received by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.
Summary advertisements transmitted	Number of summary advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.
Subset advertisements transmitted	Number of subset advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.
Request advertisements transmitted	Number of advertisement requests sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.
Number of configuration	Number of revision errors.
revision errors	Whenever you define a new VLAN, delete an existing one, suspend or resume an existing VLAN, or modify the parameters on an existing VLAN, the configuration revision number of the switch increments.
	Revision errors increment whenever the switch receives an advertisement whose revision number matches the revision number of the switch, but the MD5 digest values do not match. These errors mean that the VTP password in the two switches is different or that the switches have different configurations.
	These errors mean that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.
Number of configuration	Number of MD5 digest errors.
digest errors	Digest errors increment whenever the MD5 digest in the summary packet and the MD5 digest of the received advertisement calculated by the switch do not match. This error usually means that the VTP password in the two switches is different. To solve this problem, make sure the VTP password on all switches is the same.
	These errors mean that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.

Table 2-30	show vtp counters Field Descriptions
------------	--------------------------------------

Field	Description
Number of V1 summary	Number of Version 1 errors.
TOTS	Version 1 summary errors increment whenever a switch in VTP V2 mode receives a VTP Version 1 frame. These errors mean that at least one neighboring switch is either running VTP Version 1 or VTP Version 2 with V2-mode disabled. To solve this problem, change the configuration of the switches in VTP V2-mode to disabled.
Join Transmitted	Number of VTP pruning messages sent on the trunk.
Join Received	Number of VTP pruning messages received on the trunk.
Summary Advts Received from non-pruning-capable device	Number of VTP summary messages received on the trunk from devices that do not support pruning.

Table 2-30	show vtp counters Field Descriptions (con	tinued)
		inaca,

This is an example of output from the **show vtp status** command. Table 2-31 describes each field in the display.

Switch> show vtp status				
VTP Version	: 2			
Configuration Revision	: 0			
Maximum VLANs supported locally	: 1005			
Number of existing VLANs	: 45			
VTP Operating Mode	: Transparent			
VTP Domain Name	: shared_testbed1			
VTP Pruning Mode	: Disabled			
VTP V2 Mode	: Disabled			
VTP Traps Generation	: Enabled			
MD5 digest	: 0x3A 0x29 0x86 0x39 0xB4 0x5D 0x58 0xD7			

Field	Description
VTP Version	Displays the VTP version operating on the switch. By default, the switch implements Version 1 but can be set to Version 2.
Configuration Revision	Current configuration revision number on this switch.
Maximum VLANs Supported Locally	Maximum number of VLANs supported locally.
Number of Existing VLANs	Number of existing VLANs.

Field	Description	
VTP Operating Mode	Displays the VTP operating mode, which can be server, client, or transparent.	
	Server: a switch in VTP server mode is enabled for VTP and sends advertisements. You can configure VLANs on it. The switch guarantees that it can recover all the VLAN information in the current VTP database from NVRAM after reboot. By default, every switch is a VTP server.	
	<b>Note</b> The switch automatically changes from VTP server mode to VTP client mode if it detects a failure while writing the configuration to NVRAM and cannot return to server mode until the NVRAM is functioning.	
	Client: a switch in VTP client mode is enabled for VTP, can send advertisements, but does not have enough nonvolatile storage to store VLAN configurations. You cannot configure VLANs on it. When a VTP client starts up, it does not send VTP advertisements until it receives advertisements to initialize its VLAN database.	
	Transparent: a switch in VTP transparent mode is disabled for VTP, does not send or learn from advertisements sent by other devices, and cannot affect VLAN configurations on other devices in the network. The switch receives VTP advertisements and forwards them on all trunk ports except the one on which the advertisement was received.	
VTP Domain Name	Name that identifies the administrative domain for the switch.	
VTP Pruning Mode	Displays whether pruning is enabled or disabled. Enabling pruning on a VTP server enables pruning for the entire management domain. Pruning restricts flooded traffic to those trunk links that the traffic must use to access the appropriate network devices.	
VTP V2 Mode	Displays if VTP Version 2 mode is enabled. All VTP Version 2 switches operate in Version 1 mode by default. Each VTP switch automatically detects the capabilities of all the other VTP devices. A network of VTP devices should be configured to Version 2 only if all VTP switches in the network can operate in Version 2 mode.	
VTP Traps Generation	Displays whether VTP traps are sent to a network management station.	
MD5 Digest	A 16-byte checksum of the VTP configuration.	
Configuration Last Modified	Displays the date and time of the last configuration modification. Displays the IP address of the switch that caused the configuration change to the database.	

 Table 2-31
 show vtp status Field Descriptions (continued)

### **Related Commands**

ls	Command	Description
	clear vtp counters	Clears the VTP and pruning counters.
	vtp (global configuration)	Configures the VTP filename, interface name, domain name, and mode.
	vtp (VLAN configuration)	Configures the VTP domain name, password, pruning, and mode.